PLAITERS' LEA CONSERVATION AREA, LUTON

HISTORIC AREA ASSESSMENT

Katie Carmichael and David McOmish with David Grech





This report has been prepared for use on the internet and the images within it have been down-sampled to optimise downloading and printing speeds.

Please note that as a result of this down-sampling the images are not of the highest quality and some of the fine detail may be lost. Any person wishing to obtain a high resolution copy of this report should refer to the ordering information on the following page.

PLAITERS' LEA CONSERVATION AREA LUTON

HISTORIC AREA ASSESSMENT

Katie Carmichael and David McOmish with David Grech

NGR: TL 09232 21447

© English Heritage

ISSN 1749-8775

The Research Department Report Series incorporates reports from all the specialist teams within the English Heritage Research Department: Archaeological Science; Archaeological Archives; Historic Interiors Research and Conservation; Archaeological Projects; Aerial Survey and Investigation; Archaeological Survey and Investigation; Archaeological Survey and Investigation; Archaeology Reports Series, the Archaeological Investigation Report Series and the Architectural Investigation Report Series.

Many of these are interim reports which make available the results of specialist investigations in advance of full publication. They are not usually subject to external refereeing, and their conclusions may sometimes have to be modified in the light of information not available at the time of the investigation. Where no final project report is available, readers are advised to consult the author before citing these reports in any publication. Opinions expressed in Research Department reports are those of the author(s) and are not necessarily those of English Heritage.

Requests for further hard copies, after the initial print run, can be made by emailing: Res.reports@english-heritage.org.uk

or by writing to:

English Heritage, Fort Cumberland, Fort Cumberland Road, Eastney, Portsmouth PO4 9LD Please note that a charge will be made to cover printing and postage.

SUMMARY

The Plaiters' Lea Conservation Area lies on the northern fringes of the commercial district in central Luton, Bedfordshire, It is sandwiched between the railway station to the north and the Arndale on the south and was, historically, predominantly associated with straw and felt hat making. Although the integrity of the Conservation Area has been compromised by more recent development, the majority of the surviving buildings are (or were) related to the production, storage, sale and distribution of hats as well as related trades such as dyeing and bleaching, ribbon making, box making or transport. Many are now being used as business premises unrelated to hat making, others have been converted for domestic use, but the area retains the character of an artisanal guarter in much the same way as the Birmingham lewellery quarter or the Northampton Boot and Shoe quarter. Geographically, the Conservation Area covers a small area, just under 4.5 hectares, with a hub at the crossroad intersection between Guildford Street and Bute Street - each route hosting former hat factories and showrooms, many embellished with impressive façades. This historic area assessment seeks to define the architectural and historic value and significance of the Conservation Area and its immediate hinterland in order to place it at the heart of current regeneration proposals for the town centre. The project has been logged as RaSMIS number 6085 and fits SHAPE criteria as sub-programme number 1111.150 Understanding Place: Assessing Historic Areas.

CONTRIBUTORS

Fieldwork, research and report writing were undertaken by Katie Carmichael and David McOmish. Kathryn Morrison provided guidance on the scope and content of the report and edited the text. John Ette, Tom Gilbert-Wooldridge, David Grech, and Clare Campbell provided additional guidance as part of the Project Board. Thanks are also due to Jacqueline Veater and Gemma Pike, Luton Borough Council, for their support and advice. Graphics were produced by Allan Adams and David McOmish. Photography was undertaken by Steve Cole.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

We would like to extend our thanks to Stephen Coleman, Central Bedfordshire HER and Nigel Lutt, Archivist, Bedfordshire County Council, for their help and support with this project. Special thanks to Elizabeth Adey, Veronica Main and Chris Grabham at Wardown Park Museum, Luton, for their guidance and generous offer to read and comment on the text.

ARCHIVE LOCATION

National Monuments Record Centre, The Engine House, Fire Fly Avenue, Swindon, SN2 2EH. For further information see: http://www.english-heritage.org.uk

DATE OF ASSESSMENT

November 2010 to June 2011

CONTACT DETAILS

Katie Carmichael (nee Carmichael), Architectural Investigation, English Heritage, 24 Brooklands Avenue, Cambridge, CB2 8BU.

Telephone: 01223 582782, email Katie.Carmichael@english-heritage.org.uk

CONTENTS

INTRODUCTION	I
PART ONE: OVERVIEW	7
LOCATION AND SETTING	9
THE HATTING INDUSTRY	П
i) Development of the industry	
ii) The straw hatting process	13
iii) Felt Hat Manufacture	18
iv) Workers	18
Plaiting	18
Hatting	20
v) Organisation and trade	21
vi) Decline	22
PART TWO: HISTORICAL DEVELOPMENT OF LUTON AND THE PLAITERS' LEA	
CONSERVATION AREA	25
HISTORICAL DEVELOPMENT OF LUTON	27
i) Early History and Archaeology	27
ii) Luton in the post-Conquest period	28
iii) Town morphology and the development of Plaiters' Lea Hatting Quarter	29
PART THREE: THE CHARACTER OF THE PLAITERS' LEA CONSERVATION AREA	39
CHARACTER	41
i) Early factories and related premises; other industrial buildings c.1840 - 1880	44
ii) Continued expansion of the industry c.1880 - c.1905	52
iii) The Edwardian era and the First World War c.1905-1918	60
iv) Buildings of the inter-war years	63
v) Post Second World War developments	67
vi) Summary	69

PART FOUR: DISTINCTIVENESS AND SIGNIFICANCE OF THE PLAITERS'

LEA CONSERVATION AREA	71
DISTINCTIVENESS AND SIGNIFICANCE	73
i) Speculation and Expansion	73
ii) The Arrival of the Railway in Luton	77
iii) The Bute Street – Guildford Street Intersection	80
iv) The Development of Large Factories	80
v) Inter-war Developments	81
vi) The Second World War and after	82
PROPOSALS	86
i) Impact	87
HERITAGE AND CONSERVATION: CONCLUDING REMARKS	88
i) Future work	90
ii) Summary	91
ENDNOTES	93
APPENDIX	103

INTRODUCTION

This report provides a detailed Historic Area Assessment of the Plaiters' Lea Conservation Area in Luton. This was established in 1991 – one of five Conservation Areas in the town – and is flanked by the train station on the north and the Arndale to the south (Figures 1-3). It contains the town's most densely concentrated, and some of the best preserved, surviving elements of the hatting industry and related trades, as well as other industrial, commercial and residential components. The Conservation Area lies to the north of the historic core of Luton and it is clear that development and growth here was entirely contingent upon the health of the hatting industry – as the industry flourished so did the numbers and variety of buildings connected to it. The streets here – Barber's Lane, Guildford Street, Bute Street and Cheapside, for example – mostly follow earlier routes but they were reconfigured to accommodate purposebuilt factories, workshops and showrooms all related to the production, display and sale of hats. Indeed, 'Plaiters' Lea' as a name, is a modern invention and part of a successful attempt to brand the heartland of hat production in the town and give it a focus in future urban and commercial regeneration.

In this sense, the area now known as Plaiters' Lea can be regarded as an artisanal quarter in the manner of the Birmingham Jewellery quarter or the Northampton Boot and Shoe quarter and despite degradation in the second half of the 20^{th} century, and more recently, the surviving fabric within the Conservation Area retains a level of integrity and coherence that is both significant and visually impressive. By any measure, Luton's industrial legacy is remarkable, dominated by the development of the Vauxhall car plant to the east of the town centre from 1905, but this was built on the strength of engineering success that had already been created by the industry for which Luton became famous – hat making.

It is apparent that within the Conservation Area development and growth took place over a very short period of time – the period between 1860 and 1880 witnessing the most intensive and widespread development. This may well be associated with the establishment of Luton's first railway station at the relatively late date of 1858 which greatly improved upon the poor existing transport links. An earlier proposal by George Stephenson for the Leighton Buzzard line to loop south-east through Luton and on to London wasn't realised due to local objections about destruction of the 'Great Moor'. Indeed, at a potential shareholders meeting at the George Hotel on 11th May 1844, Stephenson left 'in a very bad mood, vowing that Luton would not have the railway as long as he lived'. Stephenson's line was built in 1848 but terminated at Dunstable and consequently, Luton's residents seeking train travel were obliged to go by coach to Watford and then by train to London. A decade later £20,000 was raised in order to build a rail connection to Dunstable but the site of the station was much disputed: eventually, a suitable site at the northern end of Bute Street was selected. The maiden journey to Dunstable on 3rd May 1858 was notable in that the train, with 22 carriages, broke down and many passengers had to walk home. The extension to Welwyn, which created a link to London via Hatfield, was completed in 1860 and the Dunstable, Luton and Welwyn Railway later became part of the Great Northern Company. In 1862 the Midland Railway started to develop its own line through Luton to London with

construction moving apace and a full passenger service to the capital was in operation by 13th July 1868. This meant that there were excellent transport links in place for both finished goods and raw materials and that buyers' and wholesalers' agents could visit the town regularly and easily. Railway goods yards developed on the south side of the station and development along the Bute Street/Guildford Street axes reflected the desirability of a location within easy reach of the trains. For the next century or so, hatting and related industries flourished in Luton with the majority of firms and workers concentrated in specific production centres close to the town centre and train stations.

At present, there is huge economic pressure in favour of regeneration in Luton and the Plaiters' Lea Conservation Area plays a central role in these plans. The Town Centre Development Framework, published in 2004,² highlighted the potential of the area and sought to establish a clear role and identity for it within the implementation of the 'Northern Gateway' initiative – that is, development of the area between the Arndale and the railway station whilst attempting to retain some of the historic fabric. More recently, the Pre-Submission version of the Luton and southern Central Bedfordshire Core Strategy (November 2010) identified Luton town centre as performing a pivotal role in delivering sustainable development within the Borough and southern Central Bedfordshire too.³ Redevelopment, it is hoped, will create a centre that provides scope for employment, retail and leisure opportunities for town residents and others further afield. The Core Strategy explicitly draws upon the historical and geographical character of the area in order to shape new growth and the intention is to integrate high quality existing structures with new buildings in a complementary way that enhances the experience of visiting, shopping, working or living in the Plaiters' Lea Conservation Area.

This historic area assessment has followed an established methodology that began with a basic familiarisation of the Conservation Area followed by more detailed analysis of the buildings within it. The analysis, however, was confined exclusively to the visible external fabric, style and function of individual structures, i.e. no internal observation was undertaken at this stage. In addition, documentary and cartographic research in support of the fieldwork was carried out and this was supplemented by discussion with local agencies and individuals. The resultant report contains sections that outline the historical development of Luton and its wider context, the value of early cartographic sources for the area later called Plaiters' Lea, and the current character of the area. This incorporates a commentary on the form and types of buildings surviving within the Conservation Area, as well as their significance and value. In addition to this, the setting of the Conservation Area is assessed in light of the proposed re-development of the town centre: this is augmented by a discussion of the Arndale (variously called the Arndale Centre or The Mall, for ease of reference it shall be referred to throughout as 'the Arndale') and the adjacent civic complex including the library and the Strathmore Hotel. The report concludes with a gazetteer of buildings within the Conservation Area as well as significant structures on its periphery.

The strategic drive for this Historic Area Assessment then is to ensure that a proper assessment and analysis of the historic buildings and street pattern within Plaiters' Lea underscores the area's role and value within the town centre redevelopment proposals. Consequently, this report has a number of strategic aims:

- o To assess the individual buildings within the Conservation Area in order to provide a fuller understanding of their developmental history and significance in relation to the hatting industry and allied trades.
- o In doing so, help to assign value to the fabric of the Conservation Area, particularly in light of current threat and future risk of alteration and demolition.
- o Provide proper strategic understanding of the buildings and street pattern within the Conservation Area and the potential for these to be integrated into emerging regeneration plans associated with the redevelopment of the Arndale and land to the north (the Northern Gateway).

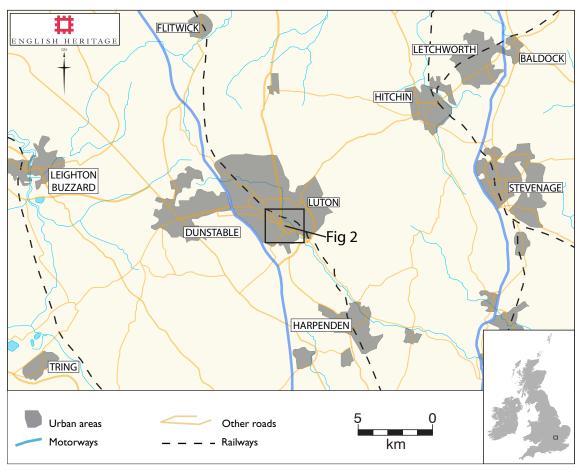


Figure 1. General location plan of the project area.

© English Heritage

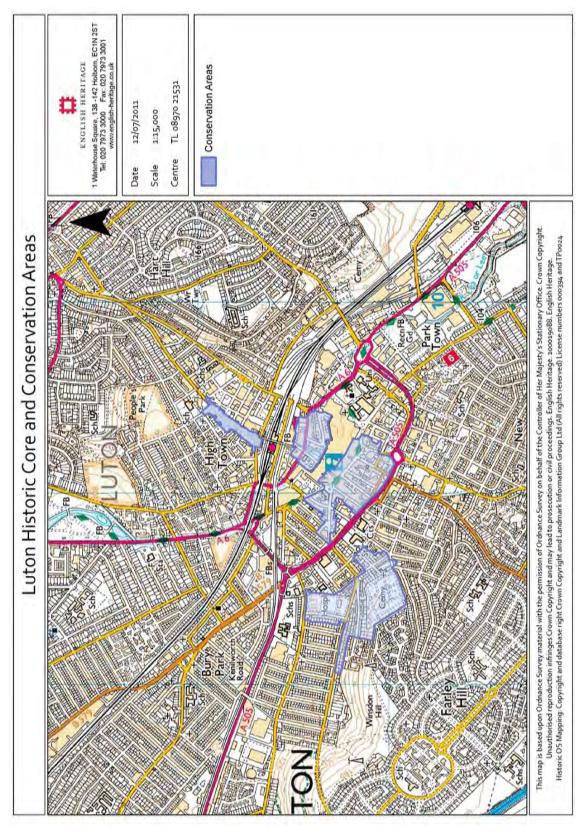


Figure 2. Locations of the four main Conservation Areas in Luton © Crown Copyright and database right 2011. All rights reserved. Ordnance Survey Licence number 100024900.

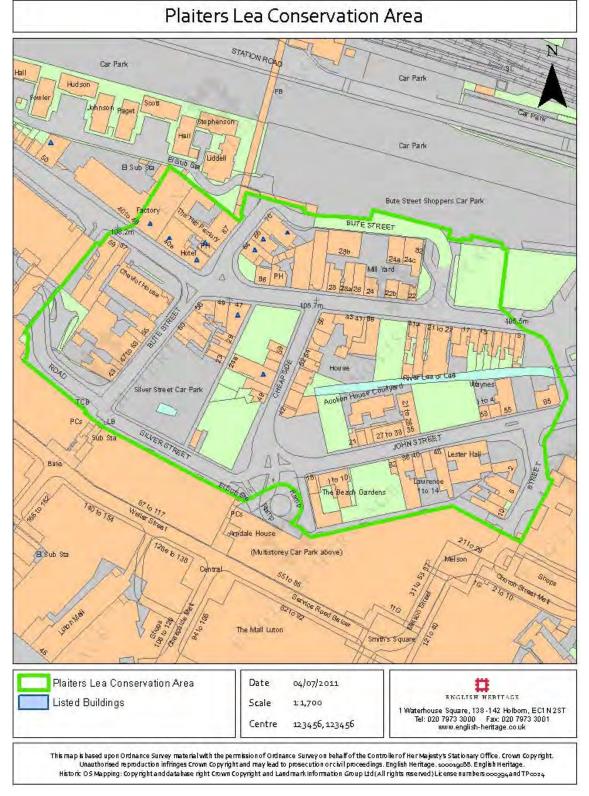


Figure 3. Plaiter's Lea Conservation Area, Luton. The boundary of the Conservation Area is marked in green whilst listed buildings are shown using blue triangles.

© Crown Copyright and database right 2011. All rights reserved. Ordnance Survey Licence number 100024900.

PART ONE: OVERVIEW

LOCATION AND SETTING

The town of Luton has developed in a clearly defined gap in the Chilterns ridge. The Chiltern Hills, dominated by an elevated chalk ridge, form part of the Southern England Chalk Formation, and extend north-east from Oxfordshire through Bedfordshire before dissipating some distance to the east of Cambridge. Much of this is protected as an Area of Outstanding Natural Beauty (Figure 4).

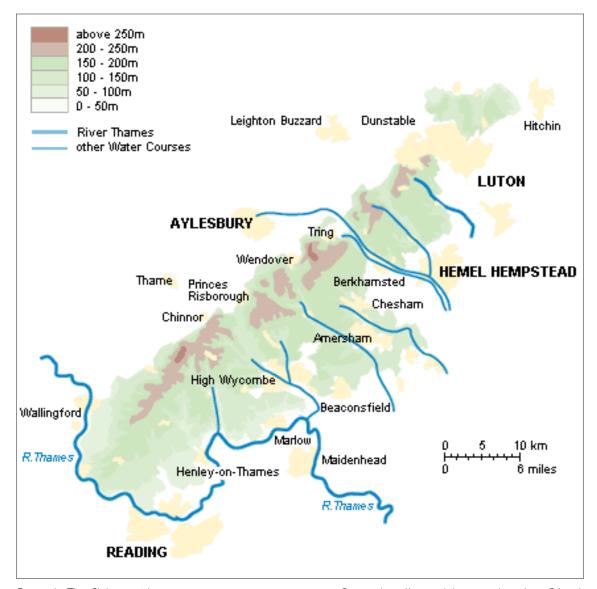


Figure 4. The Chilterns ridge.

Source: http://www.chilternsaonb.org/map3.html

Chalk is an Upper Cretaceous deposit formed at least 65 million years ago and the variant form encountered in Bedfordshire incorporates a basal deposit of a particularly pure form of limestone known as Totternhoe Stone; once much valued as a building material, and heavily quarried in the landscape to the west of Luton. The associated soils are those expected of chalkland environments, largely dominated by chalk rendzinas which are capped in places on the ridge by tertiary deposits of Clay-with-flints. The river valley gap comprises a broad alluvial plain which widens out to the north-west, but there

are substantial deposits of flinty river gravels in the area of Luton with heavier clay soils to the north-west in the low-lying Aylesbury Vale.

The Chilterns ridge is a typical cuesta landform in that it exhibits an asymmetrical profile consisting of a prominent and sharply-defined north-facing escarpment edge and shallower dipslope to the rear. This dipslope incorporates a number of springlines and these have sapped back into the chalk creating substantial re-entrant valleys. Many of these have played host to historic settlement such as High Wycombe or Chesham but weathering and erosion has, on occasion, been severe enough for a major gap, slicing through the chalk, to develop. These gaps became critical components in the communications network of the area and afforded a prime location for settlement.

Luton is a classic gap town and has grown in the valley created by the River Lea as it flowed south to join the Thames at Leamouth (Bow Creek). The Lea rises in Luton, a few kilometres to the north-west of the town centre, but there is a significant tributary flowing from Houghton Regis as well as an extensive series of natural springs and ponds nearby, particularly on the northern fringes of the town. The most notable of these issue in the vicinity of Waulud's Bank on the Marsh Farm estate (Leagrave Park area). The river itself is modest in size where it flows through Luton, and is culverted for much of its length.

The town has spread out over the lower-lying slopes and terraces of Lower Chalk perched above the river and has expanded to the north-west into the Greensands and Gault Clays of the Aylesbury Vale. Development to the south-east, through the neck of the gap, has been restricted by a lack of suitable terrain and later, the presence of the Luton Hoo estate. When seen in its geographical context the sitting of the historic core of Luton is striking; located as it is at the point where the steep flanking slopes of the valley dramatically fan out to the north and west into the Aylesbury Vale.

THE HATTING INDUSTRY

i) Development of the industry

The English hatting industry was concentrated in London, Luton and environs, the Denton and Stockport areas of Manchester as well as Atherstone in Warwickshire. Historically it consisted of two distinct crafts – the straw hat trade, which focused on the production of women's hats and bonnets, and the felt trade which concentrated on the manufacture of caps and men's hats. Denton, Stockport and Atherstone formed the centre of the felt trade whilst Luton was the centre of the straw hat trade, with London producing small numbers of caps and felt hats but largely focusing on the finishing and millinery aspects of the industry.⁴

Although basic straw hats have been used for centuries, if not millennia,⁵ the process of working straw into plaits and sewing them together into a hat is a sophisticated process the precise origins of which remain unknown. Several European locations lay claim to the process – the Geer valley near Liege in central Belgium is said to have an industry dating from the middle ages, whilst close-by in the German republic of Saxony it is said to date from the 16th century.⁶ According to the 19th century Italian novelist Cesare Cantú, who wrote about the straw hat industry in *Margherita Pusterla*, the industry was established in Tuscany in the 14th century – what is certain is that by 1575 Florence was home to a corporation of straw-hat merchants.⁷ In the 18th century Domenico Michelacci discovered a way to grow unusually tall and fine straw which allowed for the creation of very delicate plait (known as Leghorn in England) which helped to establish straw hats as the latest fashion accessory, and saw a surge in the number of imports from Italy.⁸

It has been suggested that the introduction of straw plaiting into Britain may be attributed to Mary Queen of Scots, who is said to have brought craftsmen over from the Lorraine and established them in the south of England; the somewhat dubious provenance of this tale can be traced to a Mrs Agnes Strickland, who, in her *Lives of the Queens of Scotland* (1852), refers to a pamphlet – since lost – on the subject. Straw plaiting was without doubt well established in Britain by 1689 when the inhabitants of Bedfordshire, Buckinghamshire and Hertfordshire petitioned parliament to reject a proposed bill forcing people to wear wool felt hats – it was claimed that such a bill would ruin nearly one thousand families in the area, affecting more than 14,000 individuals who relied on straw plaiting. No doubt helped by the availability of large areas of cheap land, it is possible that the trade became centred in the chalklands of Bedfordshire and Hertfordshire due to the concentration of silica in the soil, which helped to produce very strong and flexible straws ideal for plaiting.

The industry received a boost during the Napoleonic wars when supplies of straw plait from Italy were cut off and, even when the war ended in 1815 and imports resumed, were subject to sizeable duties. As a result manufacturers turned to the local straw plait industry, but the quality of the English plait was deemed far inferior to the fine Tuscan plait until the introduction of the straw-splitter in c.1800 – a simple device which allowed a single straw to be cut into many narrow splints, which in turn allowed far finer plaits than were possible with the use of whole straws. The result was a boom in the straw plaiting industry, which underwent rapid expansion across the south-east Midlands and,

to a lesser extent, as far afield as Orkney and Cornwall.¹² Competition with Italian plait remained sharp, however, and the introduction of Swiss and Saxony goods saw the English plaiting industry contract to a nucleus in Hertfordshire and Bedfordshire. By 1851 80% of all straw plaiters, around 22,000 people, were based in the south-east Midlands and 50% of those were to be found in southern Bedfordshire.¹³

According to the census returns for Bedfordshire and Hertfordshire, at the peak of the industry in 1871 there were 20,701 plaiters in Bedfordshire and 12,089 in Hertfordshire. By 1881 these numbers had reduced to 15,058 and 7,543 respectively. continuing to decline with the 1891 census showing 10,191 plaiters in Bedfordshire and 3,133 in Hertfordshire. By the time of the 1901 census there were only 485 plaiters in Bedfordshire – 98% fewer than 30 years previously – and 681 in Hertfordshire, a reduction of some 94%. The sharp decline in straw plaiting was linked to the rising number of imported plaits from China and Japan – these cheap imports had reduced the price manufacturers were willing to pay for plait and made the work increasingly unprofitable. As such, increasing numbers of plaiters, mainly women, moved to Luton from the surrounding villages and took up work in the more lucrative business of straw hat and bonnet sewing. 14 Although the hatting industry in Luton is said to date from the late 18th century,15 when it was established on a domestic scale as a direct result of the older and more established straw-plaiting industry, the industry underwent rapid expansion and development in the 19th and 20th centuries. Luton itself expanded faster than almost any town or city in southern England, in 1821 it was a small town with a population of 2,986 but by 1861 the population stood at more than 15,000.16

The Luton hatting industry was greatly advanced by the work of two local brothers, Edmund and Thomas Waller, sons of established straw-hat manufacturer James Waller. Edmund Waller manufactured straw hats but also established a warehouse in the centre of Luton which allowed him to buy large numbers of hats from domestic workers in the area, thereby helping to establish the later counter trade whereby individual makers-up would sell their work on to the larger factories.¹⁷ Thomas Waller concentrated on the buying and selling of the plaits, at first buying plait from the prisoners of war at Yaxley Barracks, near Peterborough, before he successfully patented the use of Italian straws to create Tuscan Straw Bonnets in 1826.¹⁸ Along with other individuals, such as Corston and Lancaster who experimented working with different types of grass and rye, their efforts helped to encourage new firms to Luton – including Munt & Brown, Welch, Willis, and Elliott.¹⁹ By 1900 straw-hat making dominated Luton and there were over 400 firms directly employing more than 11,000 individuals within the town.²⁰

One of the main reasons for the success and rapid expansion of the industry was the relatively low set-up costs for new businesses and the high returns that might reasonably be expected. For instance, in 1860 an acre of wheat would yield between 15cwt and a ton of cut straws. In the course of just two months a single cwt of straw worth 3s. would create around 40lbs of plaiting straws worth 8s. to 18s. depending on quality, which once plaited and sewn into hats had a wholesale value of £23 to £45. Therefore, one shilling's worth of straw could be transformed into between £7 13s and £15 of finished goods — a return of between 15,000% and 30,000% less labour and production costs.

The felt hat industry was a later arrival to Luton, despite it being the older and more important trade in most other areas of England.²³ It was introduced in the 1870s in an attempt to provide a steady source of work less reliant on the harvest, at first using imported felt hoods from Cheshire and Lancashire where the industry was already well established.²⁴ In 1877 the Curruthers brothers, originally from Scotland, opened their factory in Luton and began to supply the town with hoods – supply couldn't meet demand, however, and increasing numbers of firms began to manufacture their own.²⁵ The manufacture of felt hats greatly expanded after First World War, with the firms of Hubbard and Lye commencing the manufacture of completed felt hats in 1920, undertaking all the processes required to turn raw wool into a finished hood ready for sale.²⁶ Felt rapidly replaced straw as the material of choice and by 1939 it accounted for more than 75% of the Luton hat trade,²⁷ with Luton producing around 50% of all the hoods used locally.²⁸ The scrap felt produced as a by-product of the industry was used in the manufacture of cardboard boxes – and many firms set up their own box-making plants as a result.²⁹

ii) The straw hatting process

The process of turning straw into a finished hat involves a number of steps but is a reasonably fast procedure – a field of straw can be converted into a stack of finished hats within two months. The first step was the preparation of the raw material – all leaves and knots were removed from the straws before they were trimmed to around 25cm in length (Figure 5). The straws would then be bleached – at first using the fumes from molten sulphur, (Figure 6) and later, in the factories, with the use of hydrogen peroxide which had the advantage of removing minor discolorations as well as bleaching the straw.³⁰ Once cleaned, the straws would be graded according to size through the use of a strawsorter (Figure 7), a wooden casing fitted with a graduated series of meshes allowing the straws to fall into separate containers, after which they would be tied into bundles about 15cm in diameter ready for sale by the straw dealers.³¹ From around 1800 it became increasingly common to split whole straws into a number of narrow splints by the use of a straw splitter (Figure 8), it is said that the first straw splitters were used by the prisoners at Yaxley Barracks, near Peterborough, between 1803 and 1806 and were made of bone before the process caught on and a



Figure 5. Trimming straws by hand. © English Heritage, Allan Adams.

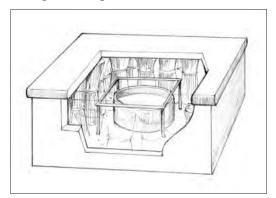


Figure 6. Bleaching the straws.
© English Heritage, Allan Adams.



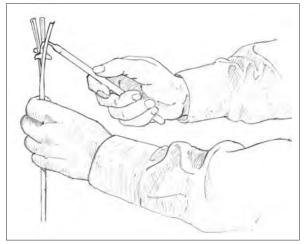


Figure 7 (left). Sorting the straws by size. © English Heritage, Allan Adams.

Figure 8 (above). Splitting the straws to form splints. © English Heritage, Allan Adams.

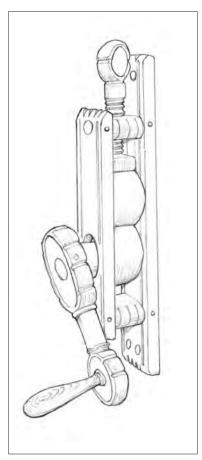


Figure 9. A splint mill, © English Heritage, Allan Adams.

more commercially viable metal version was created. These simple implements generally had between two and ten spokes and would be inserted at the end of the straw and run down the length, cutting the straw into equally sized splints.³² Before they could be plaited the straws, whole or splints, would be softened in a splint-mill (Figure 9) – a wooden mangle which could be attached to a door frame. Thus prepared and ready for use, the straws could then be plaited.

Straw plaiters (Figure 10) worked with a bundle of straws or splints under the left arm, each straw being moistened between the lips before being worked into the plait. Plaits varied greatly in design, quality, width and the number of straws/splints, or 'ends', used to create them. One of the advantages of using straw splints was that the outer and inner side of a straw differ in colour and texture – the inner part being whiter and more matt in appearance, thus allowing for a greater variety of patterns when used in contrast to the outer side. Plaits could be anything from a three-end to a sixteen-end plait or more, although plaits made using seven straws were the most commonly used. A fine Leghorn plait would normally use thirteen straws – generally speaking the more straws used and the more complex the design, the greater the price that could be obtained.³³ As new straws were continually fed into the developing plait the ends of these would be clipped off before the plait was completed. After the plait had



Figure 10. Hand plaiting.
© English Heritage, Allan Adams.

reached the required length – commonly 20 yards (18m) – it was passed through a plait mill (Figure 11), similar in construction to a splint mill but with grooved rollers to prevent the decorative head of the plait from being crushed – the milling being carried out in the factories or sewing rooms.³⁴ The process of hat manufacture, as opposed to straw plaiting, starts at this point – manufacturers tending to buy coils of plait from the plait merchants dealing in the markets and plait halls.

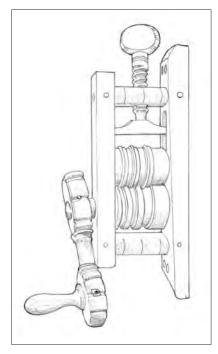


Figure II. A plait mill.
© English Heritage, Allan Adams.



Figure 12. Machine stitching.

© English Heritage, Allan Adams.

In order to make a hat, the plait must be sewn in a continuous coil, starting at the crown and ending at the brim (Figure 12). At first done by hand, sewers spent several years as apprentices perfecting tiny stitches that would be almost invisible in the finished item, and learning how to make a hat of the required size and shape. Most of this sewing was done in the home or in small establishments before being sold on to the larger firms. The Vyse firm introduced an American sewing machine in 1868, but in order for the stitch to be concealed the plait had to be sewn from the brim and finishing at the crown – an awkward method which made shaping very difficult.

Machine sewing was improved by the introduction of the *Visible Stitch Machine*, commonly known as the '10-guinea' machine due to its price, by Willcox & Gibbs in 1875, but the visibility of the stitches meant it was only suitable for coarser plaits. It did, however, become very popular, with over 1,500 in use by 1877 and each one capable of sewing a hat in a fifth of the time of hand sewing.³⁷ Further improvements followed, with Edmund Wiseman inventing a concealed stitch machine in 1878, acquired by Willcox & Gibbs in 1886 and soon known as the 'box machine'.³⁸

After sewing, the roughly shaped hats were blocked into their final shape (Figure 13). At first this was done by hand using smooth stones, known as slicken stones, or box irons heated in a fire, using wooden blocks made from alder or lime which were able to withstand the heat and moisture required to shape the hats around them.³⁹ In the hand blocking process a hat is wetted or steamed and then guickly pulled over the crown of a block and pulled evenly on all sides before it dries. In a hat of complicated shape, the brim may be made separately and attached during the finishing process. Machine blocking was introduced to the industry in c.1860 although by 1864 only two Luton firms had been converted to machine blocking rather than hand. 40 Machine blocking was



Figure 13. Machine blocking.
© English Heritage, Allan Adams.

done using screw presses until the invention of hydraulic pressure around 1868 whereby each hat was placed in a metal pan of the required shape within a steam heated chamber, a water-filled rubber bag was then lowered and by exerting equal pressure was capable of quickly shaping the hat against the pan. A popular alternative was to heat 'male' and 'female' blocks using a gas flame and, having first steamed the hat, simply press the two together. Blocking and blockmaking tended to be done by male workers, due in part to the relatively late adoption of mechanisation, long after women had come to dominate as plaiters and sewers.

Hats could be dyed at various points in the hatting process – sometimes as straws or plait, and sometimes as sewn hats, or even both. Until the 1850s hat manufacturers

tended to dye their own products but the range of colours available to them was limited until the discovery of aniline dyes in 1856. With the introduction of synthetic dyes the bleaching and dyeing industry expanded rapidly and in 1857 Thomas Lye set up as Luton's first independent dyer, leading the way for an increasingly important supporting industry.⁴² After the hats had been sewn, dyed and blocked, they would often be immersed in a stiffening agent such as shellac or gelatine before being left to dry (Figure 14). As with dying, the production of gelatine became increasingly important and the British Gelatine works opened in Luton in 1903 – directly supplying the hatting industry.⁴³

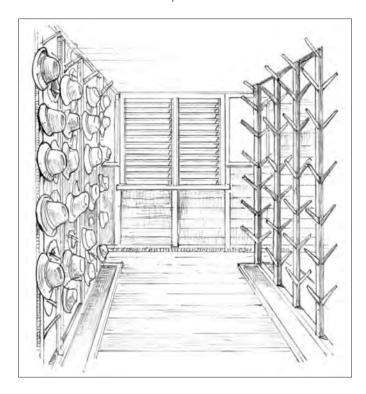


Figure 14. Stiffened hats being left to dry.
© English Heritage, Allan Adams.

The final stage in the hatting process was to finish and trim the hats (Figure 15), the simplest level of finishing being the insertion of a lining and band as most trimming of women's hats was done by the in-house milliners of retailers. Over the course of the early 20^{th} century, however, the 'half-millinery' trade was increasingly adopted where basic ribbons and bows were added, and this continued to develop until hat manufacturers were undertaking the complete finishing and trimming of the hats prior to them being sent to the retailers.⁴⁴

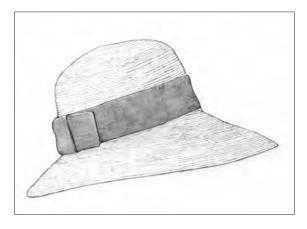


Figure 15. A trimmed hat.
© English Heritage, Allan Adams.

iii) Felt Hat Manufacture

The initial stages of wool felt hat production vary from those of straw-hat manufacture. The raw wool is first cleaned before going through several carding processes to form a web which is then wound around a cone to form a hollow roll of 'cotton wool' – this process was almost always done by women as the fine web would catch on any hairs on the arms or hands and rip. The wool is then cut and into individual pieces and steamed to create loosely felted 'forms'. Continued steaming, rolling and pressing continue the felting process and involved considerable manual labour – as such these 'wet processes' were almost invariably carried out by men.⁴⁵ At this point the form has been much reduced in size and is conical in shape, becoming known as a 'body'. Dyeing takes place at this stage before the body is steamed and stretched on a block to open out the crown and create a less conical, more recognisably hat shaped 'hood'. The blocking of the hoods was very painful to do and the women doing this work quickly developed large calluses from the heat and roughness of the felt. At this stage of production some of the crudely shaped hoods would be sold to the millinery industry as 'capelines'. The method of production from there onwards is very much the same as in straw-hat manufacture – after being steamed the hoods would be blocked into shape, stiffened if required and left to dry before being lined and trimmed.

iv) Workers

Plaiting

Plaiting was almost always seen as women's work, although large numbers of children in the region were also employed in the trade. As plaiting was generally a home based activity, and was not affected by the weather or the hours of natural light available, it was seen to be affecting home life in an adverse manner. Often seized upon by those with political or social agendas, plaiting was often (if unfairly) held responsible for women neglecting their domestic duties, 'thus producing the miserable hovels characteristic of the South Midlands⁴⁸ and the commonly held view was that:

In the busy periods meals were scanty, clothes went unmended and the house was left to take care of itself; 'busy homes; but vacant minds, dirty cottages, neglected children and illegitimate births are the ordinary result'.⁴⁹

The extra earnings made by the women and children were also said to have made the men lazy – preferring to rely on their families than to find regular employment. Unmarried women made the most money from plaiting, but a family could potentially earn as much as the husband working as an agricultural labourer, if not more.⁵⁰

The plaiting industry was subject to marked changes in fortune, with the plaiters' earnings reflecting this. Estimates for earnings vary greatly depending on the season but the average earnings for a plaiter of the course of a year was somewhere in the region of 5s. a week, compared to 10s. a week for an agricultural labourer.⁵¹ The prices paid for plait, particularly in spring and summer, meant that employers of agricultural labourers and domestic servants necessarily had to pay more than in other areas of the country in order to convince their workers to stay – not always successfully, as the agricultural writer Arthur Young claimed: 'it [plaiting] makes the poor saucy, and no servants can be

procured, or any field work done'.52

What is certain is that a high proportion of women, and children, in the area around Luton were employed as straw plaiters. The census returns reveal that in 1851 and 1861 about 15% of the women in Bedfordshire had declared themselves as straw plaiters, and of those 25-30% were aged between 5 and 14 years of age. By 1871, 26% of all the women in Bedfordshire were straw plaiters, but only 16.5% of those were under the age of 14.53 However, these numbers probably under represent the true extent of the plaiting industry as many women and children worked only on a part time basis and would not necessarily have declared their work.

The extent to which the plaiting industry relied upon children is revealed by the establishment of plaiting schools around Luton at the start of the 19th century. Children were generally taught the basics of plaiting at home before being sent to a plait school between the ages of three and four when their work was considered to be financially viable.⁵⁴ Even younger children could be found in the schools and although unable to plait, children as young as two might be tasked with clipping the loose ends of straws 'with their scissors tied to their bodies'.⁵⁵ At least 10,000 children are believed to have attended such schools in Bedfordshire at any given point during the first half of the 19th century, with as many as 13,000 during the peak of the industry.⁵⁶

The schools charged weekly fees of 2 or 3d., and the children would be expected to earn between 9d. a week aged eight to as much as 3s. a week by the age of fourteen.⁵⁷ Although straw plaiting could be done outside, and the children were therefore able to get some fresh air, it also meant that the children were expected to work on their plait almost constantly, indeed:

Whilst travelling through the country villages, whether at mealtimes or in the evenings, contemporaries remarked that it was rare to see a girl out of doors without her plait in her hand, and working away busily as she walked along.⁵⁸

Accordingly, older children were expected to produce around 30yds of plait a day, and an interview by the Assistant Commissioner for the Children's Employment Commission in 1863-4 with a four year old girl called Mary Scrivener in Houghton Regis reveals that she was expected to produce 10yds of plait in a six hour working day.⁵⁹

Conditions in the schools were often deplorable, with reports of up to 60 children in a room a little over 10ft square, and another of 30 children in a room measuring just 14ft by 7ft – fires weren't an option in such crowded rooms, so the only heat during winter came from small charcoal 'dick-pots'. Although child plaiters were generally safer and healthier than many children employed in other industries, especially in the textile mills of the north, the practise of drawing straws through the mouth before they could be set into the plait was said to lead to sores on the lips as well as associated stomach problems and catarrhal diseases. 61

Although called 'schools' these institutions were in fact little more than workshops where the master's or mistress's sole duty was to oversee the work of the children. Many of

the mistresses could not even read or write, some could not even plait, and rather than teaching the children to read many of them simply taught the children to memorise passages from the Bible. It was quickly realised that most plaiting schools were 'simply a plait manufactory but with no machinery'. The response by the government to such neglect was to pass the 1867 Workshop Regulation Act which banned the employment of children under the age of eight, and required children aged eight to thirteen to attend school for a minimum of ten hours a week. Initially there was some confusion as to whether the plait schools fell within the provisions of the Act, and it quickly became evident that the number of children employed in this manner made it very difficult for the factory inspectors to enforce the law. The Act was met with great resistance in the region, where it was argued that children needed to learn the skill whilst young if they were to obtain any degree of proficiency in their work. One sub-inspector even admitted that:

Certain manipulations requiring nimbleness of fingers, if not learnt and mastered at a young age, cannot be learnt at all. If the Workshops Act of 1867 could and would be enforced according to the letter, it would probably have the effect of exterminating the plait and pillow-lace trades altogether.⁶⁴

Accordingly, no strict attempt was made to enforce the law in the Luton area until the Luton School Board brought its first case for non-attendance at school to court on 4th June 1875, spelling the beginning of the end for plaiting schools.⁶⁵

Hatting

Following the decline of the plait schools, and of the industry as a whole, many girls near Luton learnt how to sew – 'a sewer being considered a step above a plaiter, and one who may exhibit a certain amount of personal adornment, to which a simple plaiter would not dare aspire in her village home'. 66 Plaiters had long been used to their independence – not being bound to buy or sell to any one firm or individual, and this sense of pride and self worth seems to have transferred with the sewers into the hatting industry.

The 1866 Factory Act attempted to regulate working hours within the Luton hat factories, but as with plait workshops, proved difficult to enforce due to the seasonal nature of the work and the unusual level of independence that the workers enjoyed. When factory inspectors visited Luton in 1867 they found that:

The girls, accustomed to going to work when they pleased dressed in nice clothes, resented being classed as factory workers who, they imagined, answered the dictates of a factory bell and went to work in clogs and a shawl. One girl complained to the Dunstable bench that a factory inspector had been rude to her: it seems that he had called her a 'straw-plait girl' and not 'young lady' in the manner to which she was accustomed.⁶⁷

It took about four years to train a girl to become sufficiently skilled to work with all types of plait. Much in demand, the girls quickly found that the large factories in Luton offered higher wages for shorter hours than they were used to in the smaller businesses around the town, and it was therefore unusual for a girl to stay with a small firm once

her training was complete aged eighteen. The production of straw, and therefore of straw hats, necessarily depended upon the seasons and there was always more work to be had in the spring season that the rest of the year. Sewers or 'hands' were paid by piece-work – how many hats or bonnet she had sewn that week – and factory discipline was unknown, with the sewers working the hours that best suited them; often working through the night as they wanted to make as much money as they could whilst work was plentiful.⁶⁸

Many of the women came from the outlying town and villages and therefore took lodgings during the week if they lived close by, or for the entire season if they were from further afield. It has been estimated that as many as 1,000 women would depart Luton in a single week at the end of the season.⁶⁹ Many took rooms with families whilst some shared apartments – accordingly the number of inhabited houses in the area in 1871 was 5,960, but the number of families was 8,069.70 As has been mentioned previously, hatting was a predominantly female occupation – the relatively late development of the industry based on the declining female dominated plaiting industry meant that women were employed in more areas of production than seen in the north.⁷¹ The lack of male labour meant that unionisation in Luton was almost unheard of – this lack of organization resulted in relatively low wages, which only encouraged firms to employ more women.⁷² In the largest factories there was an average of about ten women to every one man, and out of the 24 factories in Bedfordshire employing more than 50 workers there were only 183 men compared to 1,928 women.⁷³ Luton gained a reputation as a place where the men were kept by the women, the Luton Chamber of Commerce going so far as to produce a booklet in 1900, aimed at attracting new industry to the town by advertising the advantage of being able to pay men at low rates as the female members of the family were already employed.⁷⁴

The hatting industry did, however, provide more employment for men than plaiting had – men were required to work as blockers, stiffeners and packers in the hat factories, whilst the secondary trades of blockmaking and dying also employed men. Similarly, the individual 'makers up' in Luton – who split their time between blocking hats and then selling them to the larger firms – were generally men.⁷⁵ Despite the fact that women undertook some of the most skilled work in the industry, rates of pay between the sexes varied greatly. The Hat, Cap and Millinery Trade Board was set up in 1919 to oversee the regulation of wages, both for fixed rate workers and for those employed on a piecework basis. The suggested wages for workers in 1939 were 1s 5d. an hour for skilled male labourers, 1s 1d. for unskilled males and 7½d. for female labourers.⁷⁶ These figures, whilst well below what workers could actually expect to achieve, suggest that the industry worked on the basis of paying women approximately half of what men received – this only increased in 1944 when women's earnings were set at 68% of men's.⁷⁷

v) Organisation and trade

By the mid-1860s Bedfordshire and Hertfordshire had a combined total of 48 firms preparing straw plait, many of them bleachers and dyers, and 102 straw plait merchants.⁷⁸ Several references have already been made to the way in which the hatting industry was divided up into firms which could be classed as 'manufacturers', 'makers-up', 'wholesalers',

or 'direct traders' according to their methods of production and sale. Manufacturers occupied the large warehouses and factories in the centre of Luton – in 1935 there were seven such factories employing 1,000 women and 900 men between them, the largest firms of Munt & Brown, Vyse, and Elliot employing as many as 500 workers each, whilst the smallest had only around 100 workers.⁷⁹ The makers-up, or makers, carried out the same work as the manufacturers but sold their goods 'over the counter' to a middleman, who in turn sold them on to wholesalers – a hangover from the days of plaiting. In 1939 there were at least 125 makers in Luton, the largest of whom employed around 100 workers, whilst the smallest made do with just five or six.⁸⁰ Many manufacturers also employed home workers – who worked in a similar manner and it has been estimated that the domestic scale industry accounted for more than three quarters of all the straw hats made in Luton and, as we shall see, had a significant impact on design of houses in the area.

The increased mechanisation witnessed within the hatting industry, particularly in the last guarter of the 19th century, was at first expected to put an end to home working and small firms. However, the machines were available to hire or buy relatively cheaply and could be operated as well at home as in a factory and thus actually enabled the smaller manufacturers to compete better with the larger firms. 81 Before the introduction of wool-felt hatting to Luton it was possible to start up a new business with as little as $£5^{82}$ – sewing machines could be hired, whilst blocking benches and irons could all be accommodated within a domestic scullery. The introduction of wool hatting saw startup costs increase to around £200 to cover the purchase of a boiler, blocking machine and several sewing machines⁸³ – which, although still very reasonable compared to many industries, was a more considerable investment. If a firm wanted actually to create their own hoods they needed to buy at least ten forming machines at a cost of around £1,700 to £2,500, and employ between 40 and 60 workers to make a viable business.84 The adoption of increasingly mechanised techniques heralded the period of greatest expansion within the industry and, as previously mentioned, the importation of plait from the Far East at around the same time was directly linked to the decline of the plaiting industry and so freed up the labour required for such an expansion.

The manufacturing branches of wholesalers tended to use their Luton factories for mass production work, retaining their London factories for finer work. The largest of these employed 400 workers in Luton, the smallest employed fewer than 50.85 The final branch of the industry, direct traders, manufactured their own goods and dealt directly with retailers. This approach started in around 1920 and in 1939 there were around 20 such traders, the largest employing about 350 people, and few employing under 100 workers.86 The subsidiary industries of block making and dying tended to work on a relatively small scale, the largest block makers employing fewer than 40 men.87

vi) Decline

At its height at the turn of the 20th century, Luton was the centre of the British trade in mass manufactured women's hats – so great was the demand for new styles that a fashionable new design seen in Paris might be flown into Luton and a cheaper copy appear in British stores within the week.⁸⁸ In 1935 alone it has been estimated that

70 million hats were made and sold in Britain, accounting for around 70% of all the headwear produced for British consumption. ⁸⁹ By 1871 the total number of men, women and children working in the hatting trade and its subsidiary industries in and around Luton was 8,146 – not including many part time and domestic workers who would not have declared their work. ⁹⁰ Although the importation of Chinese plait in the 1870s and Japanese in the 1890s had finally put and end to the English plaiting industry, straw hats still accounted for the majority of trade within the hatting industry until 1914 and most of the manufacturers still worked on a small scale. ⁹¹

By the early 20th century the trend for straw had already entered a rapid decline in favour of felt hats and exotic goods from which it would never recover. The Luton hatting industry survived the difficult inter-war years but trade was starting to diminish, resulting in a reduction in employees of around 10% between 1933 and 1938, whilst the London trade continued to improve. P3 By 1939 the hatting industry still provided work for around 16,000 individuals, but underwent rapid contraction during the Second World War when only 4,000 workers remained – and most of those on a part time basis. Changing fashions and competition with foreign trade have been widely blamed, and hat manufacturers tried their best to encourage the wearing of hats suggesting that a man without a hat was improperly dressed and unlikely to find employment whilst maintaining that:

If a woman does not wish to wear a hat there is not of necessity something wrong with her, but more probably a fault with the industry that it is not producing a hat she wants to wear at a price she can afford.⁹⁴

Various ploys were attempted, including an endeavour to promote straw top hats and policemen's helmets, and even going do far as to encourage sun-bonnets for horses, 95 but to no avail. The local industry proved unable to compete with foreign competition and changing consumer fashions, entering a period of gradual decline. Although a number of millinery businesses survive in Luton they are on a greatly reduced scale, and tend to focus on the finishing aspects of the trade rather than the manufacture for which Luton was so famed.

PART TWO: HISTORICAL DEVELOPMENT OF LUTON AND THE PLAITERS' LEA CONSERVATION AREA

HISTORICAL DEVELOPMENT OF LUTON

i) Early History and Archaeology

The River Lea evidently played a pivotal role in the development of Luton and its precursors. The source springs lie immediately adjacent to the Waulud's Bank enclosure, an enigmatic monument consisting of a massive curvilinear bank and external ditch built in the Neolithic, re-used in the Bronze Age and, perhaps, re-deployed as a cult sanctuary in the Late Iron Age and Roman periods.

Waulud's Bank apart, there are few scheduled monuments in Luton and its immediate hinterland. Late Neolithic and Early Bronze Age round barrows cluster on Galley Hill, which lies on the northern fringes of the town to the north of Stopsley Common. Two round barrows survive but at least two others are known from aerial photography. Excavation in 1961 suggests that they were re-used in the 4th and 5th centuries AD and again, in the medieval period, when a gallows was established (hence the placename, 'Galley' = gallow).⁹⁶ Nearby, at Dray's Ditches, there is a complex of long, linear, ditches probably first established in the Bronze Age but re-configured as part of a more widespread pattern of settlement nucleation within large-scale ditched boundaries at the end of the Iron Age and into the early years of the Roman period.⁹⁷ Additionally, there are Iron Age enclosures nearby at Ravensburgh Castle and on Sharpenhoe Clappers too. Here, the main enclosure was established as a medieval rabbit warren but it overlies, and partly re-uses, an earlier Iron Age and Romano-British enclosure.⁹⁸

Within Luton, it is likely that the earliest recognisable settlement would have clustered on the river terraces above the Lea. Antiquarian investigation, alongside rescue work as part of urban expansion in the post-war years, confirms this and has revealed a remarkably complex and detailed history of land use and settlement in the prehistoric, Roman and immediate post-Roman periods.⁹⁹ The context and extent of the Late Iron Age and Roman period material that has emerged is, in particular, of national significance. This included a 'log causeway', in all likelihood a timber causeway, associated with Late Iron Age pottery, across the Lea Marshes at Leagrave pointing to the possibility of an early ford here. Iron Age coins were also found in the vicinity of this and further examples including gold staters of the Morini and the Catuvellauni come from a number of locations close to the town centre.¹⁰⁰

A focus for much of the earlier activity centres on the chalk ridge overlooking the Lea (now occupied by the Leagrave estate), Ikm or so to the north of the Plaiters' Lea Conservation Area. Various remains, predominantly Roman in date, have been uncovered here including a probable villa site (at least one, partly intact, mosaic floor was found) at Bramingham Road near the junction with Ailsworth Road but remains of further potential settlements as well as routeways possibly linked to Watling Street have also been identified.^[0]

This pattern is repeated in the vicinity of the Plaiters' Lea Conservation Area where the presence of a substantial Roman building in the vicinity of Waller Street (now underneath the Arndale) is significant. Indeed, the density of Late Iron Age and Romano-British material and associated features is enough to suggest that there were a number of foci –

settlement, agricultural and industrial – in the area, with a particular concentration along the Park Street – Church Street axis. 102

The earliest formal named reference to Luton is pre-Conquest and it is probable that the town is mid-Saxon in origin: ¹⁰³ an Anglo-Saxon Chronicle entry for 571 records that four royal vills, including *Lygeanberg* (possibly Luton or, potentially, nearby Limbury) were attacked by a Saxon army led by Cuthwulf. ¹⁰⁴ The placename *Lygeanberg* suggesting a defended enclosure on the River Lea. Davis mentions that the Late Saxon name for Luton is *Lygetune* which has the same cognate as earlier placename references but with a 'tun' suffix – meaning enclosed or defended farm/homestead. ¹⁰⁵ Judging by subsequent references, Luton and its hinterland provided a regular arena for frequent territorial disputes between competing fiefdoms. Another Anglo-Saxon Chronicle entry dated 871 places Luton on the boundary in a settlement dispute between Alfred and the Danish leader, Guthrum – although it is the source of the River Lea that is specifically mentioned in the entry. Additional entries in the Chronicles record a successful defence of the town in response to an attack by the Danes in 913. ¹⁰⁶

A pre-Conquest church existed at Luton, reputedly built by Athelstan to commemorate the victory over the Danes, and it was held by the Saxon priest, Morcar, at Domesday. The location of this building is unknown and the present church of St Mary, the earliest phases of which date to 1121, is said to have been constructed on a new site. It has been suggested that on the strength of the Domesday entry (and the named priest) Luton would also have hosted a pre-Conquest monastery and may well have been a minster site. Further pre-Conquest (Early-Late Saxon) activity is concentrated on the high ground to the north-west of the Conservation Area, particularly on the western fringes of what is now Wardown Park. An extensive early Anglo-Saxon cemetery was found in 1925 in the area of Argyll Road/Alexandra Road and has been dated to the 5th and early 6th centuries, 109 but the extent and urban form of Luton at this time – and, indeed, for much of the subsequent medieval period – is unknown.

Luton is referred to in Domesday as *Loitoine* with the manor listed as being among the king's lands – it had been in Crown hands since the reign of Edward the Confessor. Within the hundred of Flitt, the manor had six mills and there is mention of a market grant too – it is clear that this existed at Luton long before the Conquest and was held every Sunday in a location near to St Mary's Church (or possibly the site of the earlier church): the church and its land possibly belonging to the manor at this time. Although it is recorded as the largest manor in Bedfordshire, a note of caution must be exercised as there is no direct equivalence with the town of Luton itself, i.e. it is likely that the manorial returns included several nearby villages and hamlets too.

ii) Luton in the post-Conquest period

After the Norman Conquest, the manor of Luton remained in the hands of the Crown until it was granted to Robert, Earl of Gloucester, by Henry I early in the I2th century. It was subsequently removed from his family and given to a foreign mercenary, Robert de Waudari, by Stephen in II39 in retaliation for Gloucester's support of Mathilda during The Anarchy. Waudari built a wooden castle on high ground overlooking the town on

the south (at the junction of Castle Street and Holly Street), but it was short-lived and was dismantled 15 years later under the terms of a truce. 114

In 1182, the manor reverted to the Crown and was granted to Baldwin de Bethune by King Richard in 1194. A second castle, though in a different location – this time to the south of the church of St Mary – was built by Fulk de Breauté in 1221 but, again, this was short-lived and destroyed in 1224 or 1225. Earthworks of this castle mound and the associated bailey enclosure survived into the 20th century but have now been removed. Nonetheless, the present road pattern to the east of the church, especially at the corner of Park Street and Lea Road near the University, reflects the influence of the earlier bailey enclosure boundary. The descent of the manor thereafter became complex and towards the end of the 13th century it was sub-divided into three separate portions with each of these sub-manors developing their own identities.

The urban form of Luton throughout this period is entirely unknown but there is a presumption that it was a linear settlement which developed along the High Street, now known as George Street, and stretched from the area now occupied by the Town Hall south-east to Castle Hill and the Law Courts. It occupied the first terrace above the river – the area later to become Plaiters' Lea lying to the north of this, directly on the floodplain and the slight undulations above it: this stretch was known as 'Town Common' or 'Little Moor' and presumably reflected its communal (possibly 'waste') character before draining, flood control and enclosure later in the 19th century.

Undoubtedly, much of the medieval building stock in Luton was destroyed in the 'Great Fire' which swept through the town in 1336. It must have had a devastating effect on the town, as well as its people and their livelihoods as four years after the fire it was recorded that at least 200 houses were still in ruinous condition and uninhabited, and that 720 acres of land remained uncultivated too. 118

iii) Town morphology and the development of Plaiters' Lea Hatting Quarter

The earliest depictions of urban Luton that survive date to the late 18th and early 19th centuries. There are a number of earlier etchings that show general views or particular streets and buildings such as the Corn Exchange on Castle Street but nothing that relates directly to the zone later occupied by the Plaiters' Lea Conservation Area.¹¹⁹

A general view of the area dating to c.1850 was included within 'The Princess Album of Luton' by Rock & Co. (1862) and shows a very rural setting indeed.¹²⁰ The view was taken from the north-west in the area now occupied by the Hart Hill estate, with the church of St Mary prominent, as is the Vicarage House and its garden. The northern end of Church Street is also visible but the area of Plaiters' Lea is still depicted as what looks like parkland and fields with hedged boundaries.

Martha Higgins' map of Luton in 1815 (published in 1855).

This is, perhaps, the earliest known depiction of Luton town centre and clearly shows that by the start of the 19th century, the main focus of urban development flanked George Street. As seen in Figure 16, the 'H'-shaped layout of streets was already well

established at this time with continuous development of domestic and commercial premises along George Street, Park Road and Church Street. This map shows little (or no) encroachment onto the area that became the hatting district; instead, the Little Moor is traversed by a single north-south route, in all likelihood Barber's Lane. It may well be that this is an early route to the town centre, probably of medieval date and interwoven with the pattern of open field systems on the higher land to the north.

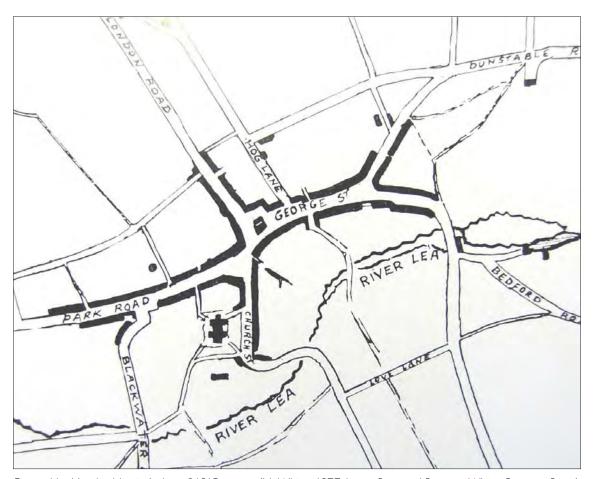


Figure 16. Martha Higgins' plan of 1815.

(H. White, 1977, Luton Past and Present. White Crescent Press)

Brown's Map of c.1839.

The earliest (accurately) mapped depiction of the town was produced by Brown of around 1839 and depicts the centre of Luton on the eve of substantial change. The street pattern shown here (Figure 17) appears essentially medieval in character and consists of one long street, George Street, which formed part of the main east-west route of communication along the south side of the river. This is, undoubtedly, an ancient route extending south-east to St. Albans and then on to London, crossing the river to the north-west and terminating at Bedford. This map shows that George Street, which is generally narrow, widens at either end where subsidiary routes bifurcate and would appear to have been the hub of medieval Luton. On the west, this space is now occupied by the Town Hall and flanked by roads on the north and south. A more complex arrangement is visible on the east, particularly in the area at the intersection of George Street with Park Street and Church Street, i.e. Park Square. There appears to

have been a wide open space at the road intersections and it is worth speculating that this was, originally, laid out in the form of a village green. If Luton did develop initially as a 'green' village it fits well into a local pattern of early, in some cases pre-Conquest, settlement centres – part of a wider array of dispersed settlement in the region.¹²¹ There were certainly at least two ponds in central Luton – 'Cross Pond' at the corner of Park Square and Church Street which was backfilled in 1836 and 'Long Pond' in Park Street was infilled at a slightly later date. Castle Street, and the first castle site, lay to the south of George Street, with the market as well as law courts sited here.

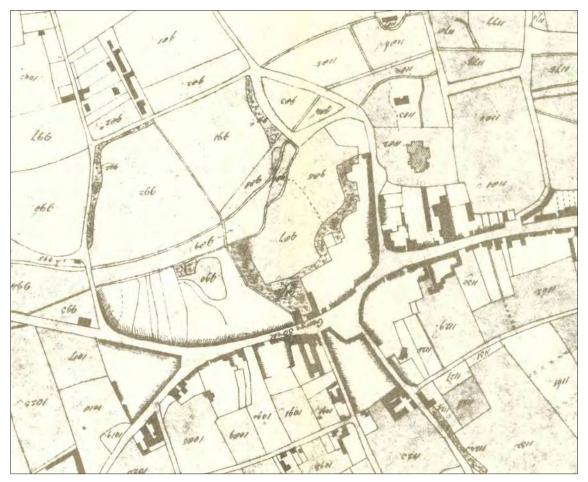


Figure 17. Extract from Brown's map of 1839. At this time the area later to host Plaiters' Lea is shown as a well defined enclosure flanked by George Street, Church Street and Bridge Road.

Bedfordshire and Luton Archives Service.

Brown's map suggests that Luton developed into a double-row settlement with buildings on either side of George and Park Street, with subsidiary routes feeding into these from the north and south. These smaller tracks and paths are clearly part of a wider network that was inter-woven with the open field system in the surrounding area, especially the chalk downs to the south, and were used to provide access to the market town as well as the river meadows flanking the Lea.

The map is dominated by a large central enclosure, lying on the northern side of George Street. This area was known as the 'Town Common' (previously, at Enclosure in 1808,

it was referred to as 'Little Moor') and it is where Plaiters' Lea was subsequently to develop. It is a clearly defined area flanked by George Street on the south, Church Street on the east, what later became Bridge Street on the west and Midland Road on the north. Barber's Lane, an earlier route leading to the town from the north, bisects the Common. Anecdotal evidence suggests that the area was enclosed, at least partly, within a substantial earthen bank. Indeed, mid-18th century reports mention that remnants of the enclosure still survived at that time, whilst a small section of bank is shown on the 1842 Tithe map (see below), to the north of, and running parallel to, George Street. The enclosed Moor is a notably bold and well-defined feature on all the early maps of the town centre – certainly those pre-dating urban development here – and it is worth speculating that, as in similar locations elsewhere, the enclosure of the river valley here has a pre-Conquest origin. 122

The Town Moor (Little Moor) was only one component in a much larger extent of valley meadows along the Lea. Flanked on the west by The Great Moor and Stockingstone Bridge, it had evidently been the subject of a long-running tenurial dispute between the Earl of Bute, who presumed ownership, and a number of individuals and families who had rights of commoning on the land. This was settled in a Parliamentary Enclosure session in 1808, the result being that the Lammas meadows were divided up, the commoners losing their rights along the valley but being given the Town Common in return.¹²³

One of the commoners, James Gutteridge, built a large house and associated garden covering nine acres over much of the central area of the Moor and this later became the core of the hatting district.¹²⁴ Gutteridge died on Ist October 1833 and the court ordered the sale of his property by auction and it is this action, and that by the subsequent landowner, which set in motion a chain of events which led to the development of an industrial quarter flanking the river Lea. Gutteridge's estate on Little Moor was purchased by one of his executors, John Waller, in 1844. The Wallers were already established at this time as the leading family in the production of straw plaits and bonnets, and owned a number of other domestic premises as well as workshops in and around the area of Plaiters' Lea. Thomas Waller, for example, had built a substantial house to the rear of his business property at the intersection of George Street with Barber's Lane.¹²⁵

Tithe Map of 1842 (and update of 1844).

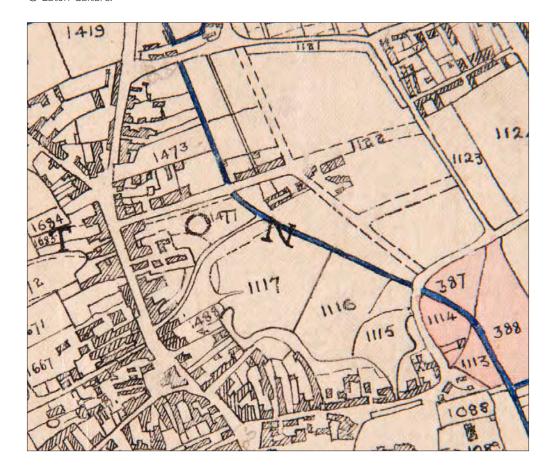
There are two known Tithe maps for central Luton: the first dating to 1842 (Figure 18), with an updated version produced in 1844 (Figure 19), and both very clearly show the encroachment onto formerly common ground along the river valley. The apportionment accompanying the map illustrates that there were a number of business premises fronting both sides of George Street and that many of these either replaced or incorporated parts of earlier houses, public houses and workshops/offices — a number of which had medieval origins.

The current street pattern, with George Street and Church Street dominant, is clearly recognisable. Bute Street, laid out in 1840, is also shown for the first time, with a number of houses, offices, shops and yards clustering close to the junction with George



Figure 18 (above). Tithe Map of 1842. © Luton Culture.

Figure 19 (below). Excerpt from Tithe update of 1844.



Street and now lost to the Arndale. Guildford Street is also depicted for the first time, but not named and shown only in broken lines suggesting that had been set out but not completed at that time. Cheapside is entirely absent. Notably, however, the sinuous track of Barber's Lane remains prominent.

The pleasure grounds laid out by James Gutteridge, later owned by John Waller, can be clearly discerned at the heart of the Moor. They are fringed by strips of woodland and enclose other deliberately planted stands of trees: in addition, a formal approach leading through the small park from Church Street on the east to the residence on George Street, is evident. This enclosed park later formed the core of the hatting district in Luton. The course of the River Lea through the park is markedly straight and it may well have been canalised as part of the formal garden layout and, perhaps, as an attempt to reduce the threat from flooding. The 1842 Tithe map illustrates a large earthen bank flanking the south side of the river immediately to the west of Bute Street – this is still visible by Barber's Lane as a change in ground level and, again, this may well have been an attempt at flood control.

Development within Luton and, specifically, in the area of Plaiters' Lea Conservation Area, gathered pace dramatically in the years succeeding the 1842 survey. The Tithe map update of 1844, whilst less detailed than the earlier version, demonstrates the scale of change in the area of Little Moor. Development had extended further north along Bute Street and included two substantial buildings or terraces — one where the Vyse factory was later built and another since replaced by the DSS offices. Indeed, Bute Street is shown as extending beyond the intersection with Guildford Street, towards High Town, and there is a cluster of buildings on the north-eastern corner of the intersection. A triple range is shown and this incorporates the George II public house as well as an isolated building, closer to the road junction, which was replaced in 1889 by the Walter Gurney & Son hat factory at 64 Bute Street.

The precise course of Barber's Lane to the north of the river is unclear but a small stretch flanked on either side by buildings is depicted: these may well include the small engineering works, shops and a restaurant (23-29 Barber's Lane) that still survive on the western side of the lane in this area. The sinuous course of Barber's Lane to the south of the river has been truncated by more recent construction and the development of the Arndale.

Todd's map of Luton, 1855.

This map, in particular, documents the spread of development along the south side of Guildford Street to the west of the intersection with Bute Street (Figure 20). A discontinuous range of buildings is shown extending west to the junction with Bridge Street – those closest to Bute Street are likely to have been hat and straw plaiting premises (they are on the site of Elliot's felt and straw hat factory and the Nott straw hat factory on Goad's map of 1838); the remainder were domestic. The majority of these, apart from the Nott factory, have been replaced by modern buildings and the (now closed) multi-storey car park.



Figure 20. Todd's map of 1855 shows significant development in the area of Plaiters' Lea. (Frederick Davis,1855, A History of Luton, with its Hamlets etc. Luton.)

Much of the area subsequently comprising Plaiters' Lea Conservation Area is still shown as parkland on this map. The full course of Barber's Lane, extending parallel to, and east of, Bute Street, is clear and there is a concentration of buildings at its northern end close to the intersection with Guildford Street. The listed hat factory at 47 Guildford Street is shown as well as the short range of buildings to the south, on the west side of the Lane.

Todd's Pictorial map of 1853-62 and Corney's Pictorial map of 1855-70.

These maps are remarkably useful as they show rapid development in the town in the 1860s. Individual buildings are illustrated in detail, with front elevations particularly well defined. Large factories, smaller workshops, public houses, domestic residences, and places of worship can be discerned and are articulated by a series of newly constructed streets. Waller Street, John Street and Melson Street were laid out in c.1859 following the death of John Waller. These all crossed Cheapside which ran north from George Street but which was, originally, a formal approach to the park here. Both sides of Bute Street are shown as being heavily developed with hat factories, and further development, including the Balfour hat factory and its contiguous domestic workshops, had taken place on the north side of Guildford Street, to the west of the Bute Street intersection, by 1868. The remainder of Guildford Street – to the east of the junction – is noticeably under-developed. Only two large buildings are shown: that closest to the road junction is the premises that pre-dated the Gurney hat factory; the three-storey building further east may well be 'The Wheelwright Arms' public house at 34 Guildford Street.

Barber's Lane crosses the river Lea by bridge and a short range of buildings flank its eastern side to the north of the river. The listed hat factory (47 Guildford Street) at the junction of Barber's Lane and Guildford Street is also shown on both maps, as is the range of buildings to the south. Both railway stations to the north of the Plaiters' Lea Conservation area are shown on Corney's map which was updated in 1870. The earliest (that closest to the town), the Luton-Dunstable-Welwyn railway, was opened in 1858; the Midland Railway followed in 1868 and is necessarily absent from the Todd map. The

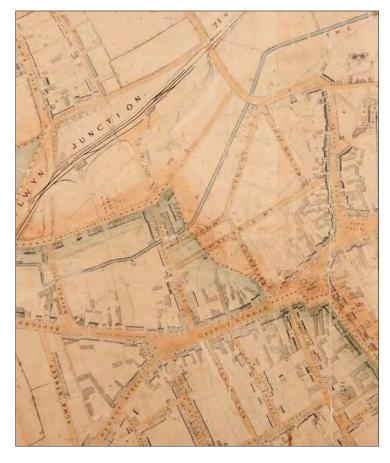


Figure 21. Todd's pictorial map, last updated in 1862. © Beds RO XI-37-1.

line of Waller Street has now been incorporated within the Arndale where it survives as the central thoroughfare. That section of John Street parallel to Waller Street was subsequently re-named Silver Street and extends alongside the northern boundary of the Arndale.



Figure 22. Corney's pictorial map, last updated in 1870. The difference between the two maps clearly illustrates the scale and pace of change within the area. © Beds RO X1-38-1.

Ordnance Survey maps

The I:2500 Town Plan of I880 depicts the area of Plaiters' Lea very much as it is seen today (Figure 23). The Arndale has, of course, removed Waller Street but to the north of this the street pattern remains recognisable. The major development is that Cheapside has been extended further to the north and is linked with Guildford Street. Subsequent revisions of the I:2500 maps in 1901 and 1924 record further development and infill within the area, resulting in the hatting quarter becoming the most heavily built-up area within the town.

Goad's Insurance Map of 1895.

Goad's Fire Insurance plan of the hatting district in Luton was first produced in 1895 (Figure 24) with regular updates until a final plan in 1958. These sequential plans are remarkably useful in that they provide detail, not only on the form, extent and condition of all buildings at the particular time of survey, but also the changing use and ownership of buildings through time. The use of colour to indicate constructional materials – brick, stone or concrete in pink, wood in yellow, metal in grey, and glass skylights in light blue – was augmented by additional information about locations of doors and windows, number of storeys for each building as well as the nature of party walls.

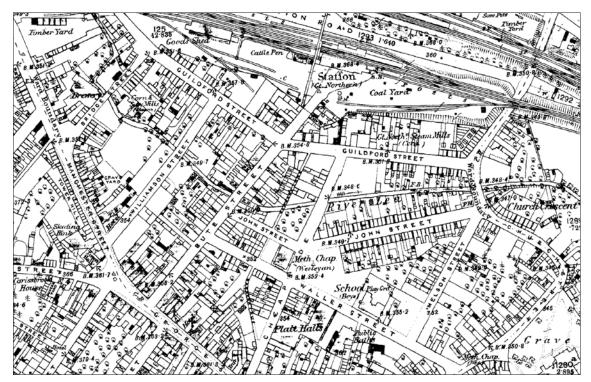


Figure 23 This extract of the OS 1:2500 scale plan of Luton shows that over the course of two decades, development in the hatting and related industries had been rapid.

© Crown Copyright and database right 2011. All rights reserved. Ordnance Survey Licence number 100024900.



Figure 24. A detail from Goad's 1895 series of insurance maps for central Luton. Bedfordshire and Luton Archives Service.

PART THREE: THE CHARACTER	OF THE PLAITER'S LEA CONSERVATION AREA

THE CHARACTER OF THE PLAITERS' LEA CONSERVATION AREA

Movement within the Conservation Area is heavily dominated by the flow of pedestrian traffic in a linear fashion along Bute Street, connecting the rail station with the town centre via the Arndale (Figure 25). Smaller concentrations of pedestrian movement are channelled along Guildford Street and Cheapside, with less on Barber's Lane, but increasing amounts of vehicular and pedestrian traffic on John Street are largely due to the nearby presence of the University of Bedfordshire and associated halls of residence. Vehicular traffic through the Conservation Area is choreographed by means of a partial inner ring road, the main road route running east-west along Guildford Street with substantial flow south into Cheapside leading to the car park for the Arndale or looping to the west to rejoin Guildford Street by way of a section of Bute Street near the Arndale. There is no vehicular access to Bute Street leading north from the junction with Guildford Street – this is now used as an exit from a public car park. The levels of public perception of the historic significance and value of the Plaiters' Lea Conservation Area are almost certainly conditioned by the transitory nature of experience here, i.e. people are usually walking through it to get to another destination, be it the train station or shopping mall.



Figure 25. View of the Bute Street/Guildford Street intersection. This is the hub of the Conservation Area and frames most people's view of Plaiters' Lea. © English Heritage NMR DP146080.

Development of the hatting industry within the Conservation Area began in the late 1840s and continued to gather momentum in the succeeding decades, so that by the late 1880s a densely occupied, quasi-industrial, sector was firmly established. Such a constrained chronology did not, however, lead to any great homogeneity in terms of building form, and current views within the Conservation Area show a wide range of

structures, in terms of scale, form, fabric and date, as well as function. Views looking south from the train station approach at the northern end of Bute Street are dominated by the traffic arrangements and road disposition at the junction of Bute Street and Guildford Street. This junction acts as an 'eye-catcher', too, when looking north, along Bute Street, from the Arndale entrance – this is most people's experience of the Conservation Area (Figure 26). The views east and west from the Bute Street/Guildford Street intersection are, however, spectacular. Guildford Street, particularly to the east of the junction, has a metropolitan feel to it and consists of a wide street flanked by former hat factories and showrooms, some of which are ornate multi-storeyed edifices such as the Austin & Co. building at 37-39 Guildford Street, or Stirling House, 30 Guildford Street.



Figure 26. View from Bute Street, looking west along the north side of Guildford Street. © English Heritage NMR DP146071.

Similarly, the vista west along Guildford Street incorporates a number of substantial factories and related buildings including the Sunman & Hewson hat factory, 57-61 Guildford Street; the Alexon International clothing manufacturer and shop and the Balfour Hat Factory, 50 Guildford Street. Ultimately, however, components of the earlier streetscape have been compromised by unsympathetic development including the Library Theatre multi-storey car park, built in the early 1970s, refurbished in the early 1980s, but now closed and earmarked for demolition.

This process of constant re-working and redefinition of existing buildings is a recurring theme in the Conservation Area with many substantial premises witnessing structural alterations and change of function soon after construction. R.J. Blow & Co. at 24 Guildford Street typifies this having been constructed in the 1870s as offices with a second-floor warehouse forming part of the goods yard



Figure 27. 24 Guildford Street and the entrance to the former Great Northern Steam millyard. © English Heritage NMR DP146065.

adjacent to Luton Railway Station. By the late 1930s, it had been converted to a hat factory and it is, currently, occupied by a firm of accountants (Figure 27). Similarly, the Vyse Factory on Bute Street was built in 1930 following a fatal fire at the original factory which had been an amalgamation of a number of separate workshops, store rooms and showrooms. Shortly after noon on 25th February 1930 a fire broke out – the result of wax being overheated – and within ten minutes the whole building was ablaze. Of the 136 workers on site at the time, eight people perished – nearly all of them had been working as sewers or steamers on the upper floor. 126 The present building saw production cease in 1956 and became home to the Luton town branch of the TSB, it currently hosts a 'continental' supermarket and a fast food outlet on the ground floor. On the Bute Street approach to the Arndale, many of the earlier shop fronts and ground floors of hat factories and showrooms have been removed or embellished by the addition of new windows, doors and associated fascias. 'The Engine' public house, which is empty and increasingly neglected, is the surviving element of a pair of public houses built here c.1865. The other, 'The Empress', was built over the River Lea conduit and fragments of it – including doorways and window reveals – can be seen in the north wall of the conduit just above water level: this area now hosts a large car park.

The street frontage within the Conservation Area is diverse, particularly at ground level, but is frequently interrupted by vacant plots and large open areas, now generally used as temporary car parks (Figure 28). Indeed, many buildings at the heart of Conservation Area have been demolished and replaced by car parks — building plots on the northern side of Silver Street (opposite the Arndale) are now used as temporary public car parks,



Figure 28. Vacant plots now used as temporary carparks at the heart of the Conservation Area. © David McOmish.

one of which is the subject of a local ownership dispute. Further substantial vacant plots have been created adjacent to the Austin & Co. factory at 37-39 Guildford Street by the intersection of Cheapside and John Street and at the eastern end of Guildford Street, on the northern side. The cycle of alteration and demolition continues apace within the Conservation Area.

The vast majority of the surviving buildings are industrial or commercial in origin and use. The most distinctive buildings within the Conservation Area, and the most significant, are the large hat factories with incorporated showrooms, workshops, and storage facilities. A number of these are substantial buildings, some with highly decorative façades, but others are more domestic in appearance and scale. Considering how many domestic residences were once present, many of which would have had an extension for outworking at the rear, it is noticeable that very few such buildings remain within the Conservation Area. Those that do remain are confined to the fringes of the Conservation Area at the eastern end of Guildford Street, with another terrace of houses on the northern side of Guildford Street immediately to the west of the Balfour factory (50 Guildford Street) – and therefore outside of the Conservation Area as it presently stands. Goad's insurance map of 1895 provides an indication as to how many domestic residences once existed: both sides of John Street, for example, were given over to a mixture of commercial and residential buildings but most have either been demolished, rebuilt or substantially modified. Nonetheless, the structures which survive within the Conservation Area represent almost the whole range of building types as well as the entire date range of development.

Character

i) Early factories and related premises; other industrial buildings c.1840 - 1880

Buildings erected during the first phase of development were the result of the main period of progress and growth within the hatting industry in Luton, which saw the decline of the local plait trade, the development of blocking machines and the arrival of the railway. Many of the earliest buildings cluster around the junction of Guildford Street and Bute Street – two of the oldest streets in the Conservation Area.



Figure 29. 47 Guildford Street.
© English Heritage NMR
DP146079.

47 Guildford Street epitomizes many of the characteristics seen in the buildings of this date (Figure 29). A distinctive hat factory supposedly built in the 1860s but very possibly dating to the 1840s, it is largely domestic in appearance, with a low façade embellished with striking white stuccoed quoins and quite unlike any other hat factory in the Conservation Area. The earliest of the smaller domestic scale properties in the area are 23-29 Barber's Lane, a terrace built to house commercial businesses on the ground floor with private living quarters on the two floors above (Figure 30 & 31).

Originally part of a row of eight properties, only 29 retains its original timber shop front with a moulded central mullion in colonette form with a striking foliate capital, whilst the fascia is flanked by fluted consoles with segmental pediments and lead-flashing. More prominent examples of the domestic form are 66-68 Bute Street, three-storey red brick buildings with brick parapets. A number of sash windows remain – although these appear to be c.1880 replacements of the original glazing – and both have impressive ground-floor shop fronts which incorporate simple pilasters (Figure 32).



Figure 30. View looking north along Barber's Lane to Guildford Street.

© Katie Carmichael.



Figure 31. Detail of the fascia and entablature above the shop at 29 Barber's Lane.

© Katie Carmichael.



Figure 32. 66-70 Guildford Street. 'The George II' is a later addition to an earlier terrace. © Katie Carmichael.

55-59 Cheapside is a three-storey terrace of three individual properties. Built prior to 1880, they feature sawtooth detailing immediately below the eaves and to the tops of the chimney stacks, whilst 55 and 57 have a Maltese cross style motif within the stone window heads. The ground floors of the properties have been substantially altered but it is likely that they originally contained shop windows (Figure 33).



Figure 33. 55-59 Cheapside. © Katie Carmichael.

The terrace of four properties at 50-54 Bute Street appears to have been erected in the late 1870s and is an example of speculative commercial development (Figure 34). The bold treatment of the first-floor windows is unique in the area, the triple lights with bracketed sills being divided by heavy pilasters which support a broken pediment. The dark brick of the building contrasts strongly with the white painted rendering of the window surrounds, bands and pediment, creating a noteworthy façade.

'The Wheelwright Arms' is likely to date to c.1840 and repeats elements of design seen at 66-68 Bute Street, being three storeys tall with a plain brick parapet and sash windows (Figure 35). It differs, being a public house, in that it has a wide central doorway to either



Figure 34. 50-54 Bute Street.

© English Heritage NMR DP146081.



Figure 35. The 'Wheelwright Arms', built c.1840, is one of the most distinctive buildings in the Conservation Area. © English Heritage NMR DP141931.

side of which is a window with a central stone mullion. The most striking features are the heavily moulded stone hoods supported on brackets running above the windows and doorway – this incorporation of medieval revival elements is unique within the Conservation Area. 55 Bute Street opened as 'The Cooper's Arms' in 1864 but appears to make use of an older domestic, or semi-domestic, pair of buildings dating to around 1840-50. The arrangement of the sash windows, the central doorway and the brick pediment is markedly similar to features seen at 'The Wheelwright Arms' and 66-68 Bute Street, suggesting that they were built at a similar date. 'The Melson Arms', another public house, is a little later in date – opening in 1856¹²⁷ – and is markedly different in style. Located on the corner of John Street and Church Street, two storeys high with a cut off corner and large paned sash windows, it was purpose designed as a public house and is unmistakably Victorian in character.

A number of businesses combined domestic and commercial elements to form an eclectic local vernacular style. One such example is 61 Bute Street, now the 'easyHotel', which was built in the 1860s (Figure 36). Here, rusticated stucco has been used to great effect on the ground floor of the building, whilst yellow brick quoins to the first and second floors further enliven the façade. The sash windows are all surrounded by architraves, the first-floor windows surmounted by moulded brick cornices on consoles - lending a somewhat domestic air to the property. In contrast, 36 Guildford Street sits in a prominent location close the intersection of Bute Street and Guildford Street and its most notable feature is the use of white, banded, rustication in conjunction with a half basement and raised ground-floor wholesale showroom – possibly the earliest occurrence of this in the Conservation Area (Figure 37). The provision of two doors mirrors the arrangement at many other similar properties in the Conservation Area: one providing access to the showroom, the other leading to workshops. The particular style and arrangement of the fenestration, containing large paned sash windows without horns, suggests a date of around 1860-70 and is similar to that seen on other buildings within the area, such as 15 Guildford Street. Indeed, the use and treatment of the rustication is another feature which appears repeatedly within the Conservation Area and on buildings of almost every period.



Figure 36. The easyHotel. © English Heritage NMR DP141936.



Figure 37. 36 Guildford Street. © English Heritage NMR DP141930..

Outside of the central hub of hatting around Bute Street and Guildford Street, but also on the periphery of the current Conservation Area, lay a number of domestic premises, as well as supporting industries. Relatively few of these buildings survive but extant examples can be seen along Guildford Street. 52-60 Guildford Street is a small terrace of houses erected in the 1860s, each one equipped with a basement for storage and windows allowing for deliveries of hat materials. The houses may well have housed outworkers servicing the adjacent hat factory.



Figure 38. 9-15 Guildford Street. © David McOmish.



Figure 39. 15 Guildford Street.
© English Heritage NMR DP146094.

5-15 Guildford Street represents what remains of a previously more extensive range of semi-domestic buildings erected in the 1870s (Figure 38). The two-storey properties retain a number of original shop fronts, and 7 Guildford Street – the largest of the terrace – may have been designed as a bakery, and remained in use as a baker's until at least the outbreak of the First World War. 128 The most impressive building in the terrace is 15 Guildford Street, now the 'China Cottage' takeaway restaurant but listed as the premises of a watchmaker in Kelly's Directory for 1903.¹²⁹ The upper floor has three relatively large sash windows without horns (as expected in buildings built prior to the 1870s) set within prominent architraves unlike any of the other properties in this area and the ground floor is dominated by rusticated rendering (Figure 39). There are strong similarities between the shop frontages

at the eastern end of Guildford Street and that surviving at 29 Barber's Lane, most noticeably the narrow fluted pilasters capped by consoles and miniature segmented pediments: again, rusticated rendering in conjunction with sash windows can be seen at 15 Guildford Street.

During the last quarter of the 19th century the area close to the railway station emerged as a commercial and industrial hub. Coal and goods yards were established to the south of the Great Northern station and the section of Bute Street closest to them witnessed intense industrial development. Notably, in the late 1870s, this included the W. Dixon Engineering Works (rebuilt as the Bute Mills) and the Great Northern Steam Mills, so-called because of the proximity to the Great Northern railway station. Despite recent demolition and refurbishment in the area, the core of the Great Northern Steam Mills does survive, but in a much altered form. The presence of R.J. Blow & Co's offices at 24 Guildford Street has already been remarked upon, and is one of the very few three-storey properties in the area at this date.



Figure 40. 24a-c Bute Street, a remnant of the Great Northern Steam Mills. © English Heritage NMR DP146062.

24a-c Bute Street is clearly a surviving component of the former mill dating to around 1870: truncated rafters on the surviving west-facing gable indicate that the building extended to the west, a fact supported by the Goad Insurance plan of 1895. The northern elevation, visible from Bute Street, comprises a mill building and adjacent office or residential block (Figure 40). The residential block to the east of the mill has been greatly altered: the road here has been substantially raised so that the original floor level is now buried and only fragments of the ground floor window heads can be seen. Indeed, the present door is a modified, formerly first floor, window. Modern windows have been inserted, but fragments of the original, narrower, segmental heads can still be seen. The larger mill building to the west is dominated by a loading bay on the first floor – this has clearly been enlarged in the past, with the addition of an RSJ and concrete sill.

The two blocked and truncated doors close to ground level indicate that the former ground floor of these buildings was significantly lower than the current road level. Other, less substantial, remains hint at the former extent of the earlier industrial area – such as the small building, possibly a smithing workshop, with a freestanding chimney located behind 'The Wheelwright Arms'.



Figure 41. A view of 'The Engine' taken in the early 1930s. Bedfordshire and Luton Archives Service.





Figure 42. 'The Engine' public house. © English Heritage NMR DP141916.

A number of new public houses opened near the station around 1870, including 'The Engine', at 43 Bute Street, which was originally built in 1865 but burned down and rebuilt in its current form in 1900 according to an inscription on the gable (Figures 41 and 42). The building is notable for its use of polychromatic brickwork - the Bute Street elevation built using Luton Stock grey bricks with decorative banding, whilst the southern elevation is built in yellow brick with red brick banding. However, many of the features, such as the polychromatic brickwork, segmental window heads and the low relief stencilling in the tympanum above the central window, would suggest a date of c.1865 – therefore the precise extent of the turn-of-the-century rebuilding remains uncertain. Opposite, on the eastern side of Bute Street, was another pub called 'The Empress' built over the river Lea – as previously mentioned this was demolished and only fragments remain visible within the north wall of the conduit.

Figure 43, 'The George II', 70 Bute Street. © English Heritage NMR DP141922.

'The George II' public house, 70 Bute Street, is clearly a later addition to an existing row – it was built in the 1870s and has a number of fine details such as the valances above the upper windows (Figure 43). The ground-floor pub frontage was added around 1880-90, presumably when the pub expanded to incorporate part of 68 Bute St, and appears to be an attempt to unify the façade. 'The Great Northern', 63 Bute Street, retains a remarkably similar window in its frontage.

ii) Continued expansion of the industry c.1880 - c.1905

The second phase of factories and related premises in the Conservation Area date from c.1880-1905 and was therefore contemporary with the collapse of the local plaiting industry and the introduction of inexpensive electricity to the town, allowing for greater mechanisation of manufacture. The biggest single change within the Conservation Area at this time was the construction of new properties along Cheapside and on the formerly open plots at the junction of Guildford Street and Cheapside, whilst a number of properties along Bute Street and Guildford Street, in particular, were rebuilt or substantially altered. It is clear that this period was one of great expansion and, with the exception of some of the domestic properties on John Street, the plots were often utilised to their full capacity with rear extensions into what had previously been open yards.



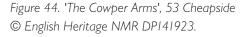




Figure 45. 1882 drawing of 'The Cowper Arms'. The Builder 1882ii: 498.

This rapid expansion of business within the Conservation Area, and the increased investment evident in the choice of architectural styles, reflects not only the adoption of buildings of a suitably industrial scale to allow for mass production, but also increased confidence within the industry and a desire to impress visitors or passers-by through a display of prosperity. As such, the newly constructed buildings display increasingly accomplished designs incorporating decorative motifs in immediate contrast with the simpler, and relatively unadorned, earlier buildings. Many of the most visually impressive buildings of this date cluster at the junction of Guildford Street and Bute Street, but all front onto the main thoroughfares through the town centre including the full length of Guildford Street and John Street. These are 'eye-catching' buildings, intentionally so, with great emphasis on the design of façades.

'The Cowper Arms' temperance hotel and coffee house on Cheapside was built in 1882 to provide workers and residents with an alternative to the public houses of the area. It was constructed in the Queen Anne revival style with a jettied upper floor, triple gable and oriel windows with fine shaped aprons beneath (Figure 44 & 45). Similarly, evidence of another ancillary trade supporting the industry is evident at 31 Guildford Street which has a fine shop front, the glazed bricks within the entrance lobby suggesting that it was constructed as a food shop.



Figure 46. 56 Cheapside was a relatively late addition to the street scene here, being built in a vacant plot at the junction on Cheapside and Guildford Street late in the 19th century.

© English Heritage NMR DP141927.

Domestic, or semi-domestic, properties continued to be built within the area but generally display more architectural detail than previously seen. 54-56 Cheapside is an interesting example of a somewhat eclectic design in the local vernacular tradition, with stone and polychromatic brick used to great effect across all three storeys (Figure 46). The use of small windows with decorated lintels within a continuous string course which arches above each window, as well as the tympana filled with red brick in a herringbone design, suggest it was designed for office or domestic use. The stepped brickwork beneath the eaves is unique within the Conservation Area and forms a hooded feature above each of the upper-floor windows. Built as part of the development of the same plot of land in the 1880s, 52 Cheapside is two storeys high with a small dormer window to the attic. A semi-domestic property, the ground floor consists of a display window



Figure 47. 52 Cheapside © English Heritage NMR DP146070.

with recessed lobby, whilst above the display window is a very domestic looking three-cant oriel with plate glass sash windows – suggesting that the room here was used as a parlour (Figure 47). The sawtooth detailing beneath the eaves mimics that seen at 55-59 Cheapside, directly opposite.

49 Cheapside, which was built in 1899-1900, is, again, semi-domestic in form, using Luton stock brick with red brick detailing but in the Queen Anne revival style, complete with moulded lead canopy above the first-floor oriel window (Figure 48). This three-storey property, built directly above the river Lea and, therefore, necessarily lacking a basement, is notable for its fine shopfront – in particular, a display window with multi-coloured glass transom lights above, with an etched floral design to alternate quarrels creating a checkerboard pattern (Figure 49). The recessed lobby contains the original door and panelling complete with original letter plate. The style of the aprons beneath the windows, and the shape of the oriel window suggest that the form of the building took inspiration from 'The Cowper Arms', or that both were designed by the same builder.



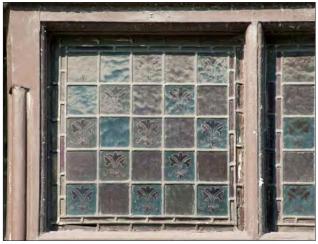


Figure 48 (left). 49 Cheapside was once part of a terrace that extended to the south. © Katie Carmichael

Figure 49 (above). Detail of the transom lights © English Heritage NMR DP141924&926.

42-48 Cheapside may well be another speculative commercial development, designed as a terrace of four individual shops (Figure 50). Unusually for a single development, 46 and 48 Cheapside are two storeys tall whereas 42 and 44 are three storeys tall — perhaps allowing for use by firms of varying sizes and therefore ensuring an income for the builder. The properties appear to have been designed this way deliberately, with an unusual brick scroll motif repeated beneath the eaves of each set of properties. Another example of the quirky vernacular tradition, each property had a matching ground-floor display window with recessed lobby accessed by a set of narrow double doors.



Figure 50. 42-48 Cheapside. © Katie Carmichael.



Figure 51. The stables to the rear of 41-43 Guildford Street. © English Heritage NMR DP141928.

41-43 Guildford Street, built as part of the development of the land on the eastern corner of Guildford Street and Cheapside in the 1880s, consists of a range of two-storey buildings an amalgamation of three formerly separate properties. The entire street façade is coated in painted render but the original outline of 41 Guildford Street is clearly identifiable, with a noticeably less steeply pitched roof. 43 was first used as a domestic hat factory, and the rear workshop with associated stables survives (Figure 51). The stable itself has bull-nosed brick window surrounds and fixed metal glazing. It is remarkable given the number of horses employed in the transportation of hats and materials, and how many stables are shown on the earlier maps (e.g. Goad's Insurance map of 1895), that this is the only surviving example within the Conservation Area.

The predominant character of Cheapside, in contrast with Bute Street and Guildford Street

especially, is of commerce on a largely domestic scale. A number of properties within the Conservation Area, namely nos. 29, 32 and 49 Guildford Street as well as 16 John Street, all built in the late 1880s, incorporate simple brick aprons beneath the upper windows – these motifs, therefore, may well be chronologically diagnostic features when seen elsewhere in the neighbourhood. The more elaborate aprons seen at 49 and 53 Cheapside, with a shaped lower edge, are due to the increasing influence of the Queen Anne revival style visible in these, and other, buildings.

However, it is the development of a truly commercial design during this period that is key to understanding the character of the area. As seen previously at 36 Guildford Street, the use of a raised ground-floor showroom with half basement below marks the emergence of commercial design reminiscent (albeit on a lesser scale) of the large metropolitan warehouses seen in cities such as Manchester.¹³⁰ The adoption of pier and panel construction, making use of modern structural technology, is fundamental in establishing truly commercial/industrial properties which are clearly distinguishable from domestic brick-built properties.



Figure 52. 16 John Street.

© Katie Carmichael.

10 Melson Street is probably the earliest surviving example of pier and panel construction within the Conservation Area. This three-storey building has relatively little in the way or architectural adornment, with the second-floor windows rising to meet the eaves of the roof, the most noticeable feature being the rusticated raised ground-floor wholesale showroom above a half basement. The lack of ornamentation, and the fact that the only other properties with similar window heads are 42-48 Cheapside, suggests a construction date of around 1880. 16 John Street, which appears to be a c.1890 rebuild of an earlier 1860s commercial property, marks a significant point in the development of the hat factories and warehouses in the area (Figure 52). It is a more developed example of pier and panel construction, and incorporates not only a raised ground-floor showroom with half basement below, but also a prominent gable containing a central oculus.

The basic form for hat factories and warehouses in Luton was well established by the last decade of the 19th century, with increasingly elaborate facades on an ever growing scale. 32 Guildford Street, built in the late 1880s, is a striking building of four storeys plus attic and a half basement with raised ground-floor showroom above (Figure 53). Constructed from red brick with a pier and panel façade, the decorative parapet incorporates a shaped dormer with segmental headed window lighting the attic, whilst giant order arches enclose the upper three storeys – lending an almost Neo-Jacobean style to the

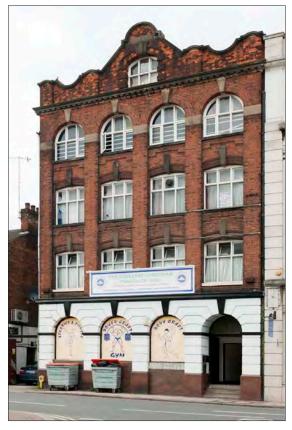


Figure 53. 32 Guildford Street © English Heritage NMR DPI46069



Figure 54. 64 Bute Street: Gurney & Sons. © Katie Carmichael.

upper floors. The rusticated rendering on the ground-floor provides an immediate contrast to the upper storeys, being more classical in style.

The Gurney & Sons hat factory at 64 Bute Street is another exemplar of its type and one of the most readily identifiable buildings in the Conservation Area (Figure 54), It was built in 1889 on the site of a number of earlier buildings and is a more accomplished design than any of the buildings previously discussed. Constructed from red brick with stone dressings, the raised ground floor contains a recessed central lobby flanked by a display window on either side, with basement windows below. All of these elements are finely crafted, with Corinthian red granite pilasters resting on stone blocks supporting a continuous stone fascia with a segmental pediment over the entrance, terminating in fluted consoles with pediments. The first-floor windows have stone ovolo moulded mullions and transoms set beneath cartouches and moulded stone swags whilst the second-floor windows in the outer bays are surrounded by stone architraves and the central bay contains two arch headed windows. The façade is completed by dentilled eaves and a shaped gable containing a date stone of 1889, a roundel window lighting the attic, and a stone plaque with moulded swag - the overall impression being one of a classic example of late 1880s commercial architecture enlivened by Neo-Jacobean touches.

Sitting somewhere between 32 Guildford Street and 64 Bute Street in terms of style, the former Balfour & Sons hat factory at 50 Guildford Street lies just outside the Conservation Area on its west side (Figure 55). Constructed in c.1900 the symmetrical façade displays a remarkable use of red brick and stone, featuring a

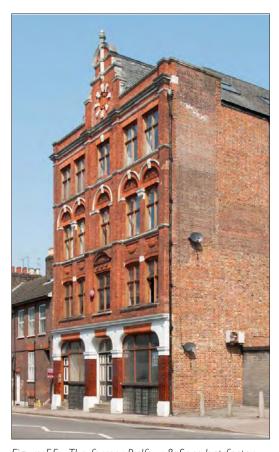


Figure 55. The former Balfour & Sons hat factory lies just outside the Conservation Area on the west but it is of a quality that merits inclusion.

© English Heritage NMR DP141938.

number of Queen Anne revival touches such as terracotta swags whereas the elaborate Neo-Jacobean pedimented gable contains a decorated roundel similar to that at 64 Bute Street. The raised ground-floor showroom windows are situated either side of a central lobby, whilst a trade entrance is provided to the west.

40a Guildford Street, now part of the 'easyHotel', was built in the same style as its earlier neighbour at 61 Bute Street (Figure 47). It was erected in two phases between 1901 and 1905 on a site previously occupied by a number of houses and gardens. Like its neighbour, it is a striking building in red brick with yellow brick quoins and dressings. The ground floor is covered by rusticated render, divided by a horizontal band, with three segmental-headed windows like those at 61 Bute Street, and a matching recessed entrance. As can be seen in the designs for the property, it was designed to blend in with the existing architecture of the town, indicating a respect for the styles and forms already present and a desire to maintain the scale and character of the street (Figure 57). The first phase saw an extension to the west

of 61 Bute Street with windows flanking a pair of narrow doorways set slightly off-centre in the façade. The rusticated banding was carefully matched to the existing building, and the yellow brick quoins carried across the new block. The second extension saw another two bays added to the west of the previously added block, with a cart or vehicle entrance and a window of the ground floor, again set within rusticated banding, and with the windows designed to match the existing ones. The previously added block is a cart or vehicle entrance and a window of the ground floor, again set within rusticated banding, and with the windows designed to match the existing ones.



Figure 56. 40a Guildford Street.
© English Heritage NMR DP146075.



Figure 57. Design plans for the extension to 61 Bute Street. © Luton Culture. Plan Ref. AD/115.



Figure 58. 40 Guildford Street, built in 1905. © English Heritage NMR DP146078.

A more bold design is evident at 40 Guildford Street, an imposing hat factory built in 1905 using a cast iron frame with pier and panel façade (Figure 58). The building extends over five storeys plus attic and basement - making it one of the tallest structures in the Conservation Area. The white painted façade is crowned by a complex gabled parapet behind which is a truncated pyramid turret that may once have supported a flagpole. The building is especially notable for its use of a two storey showroom front, with a giant arcade encompassing the half basement as well as the raised first and second floors, serving to distinguish the showroom and offices from the functional factory element on the floors above. As with 50 Guildford Street, the building features many Neo-Jacobean elements, such as the obelisks to either side of the gable, whilst there are also a number of Queen Anne revival touches including the swag above the attic window.

iii) The Edwardian era and the First World War c.1905-1918

The hat factories and other premises built between c.1905 and 1918 emerged during the rise in the use of different raw materials in the hat making process and increased mechanisation in manufacture which led to the dominance of felt hats as the main product.



Figure 59. 37-39 Guildford Street.
© English Heritage NMR DP146095.



Figure 60. 23-25 Guildford Street.
© English Heritage NMR DP146098.

One of the most striking buildings within the Conservation Area is the warehouse and factory built for Austin and Co. at 37-39 Guildford Street in 1912 (Figure 59). The style of the street façade – a modified Edwardian Baroque - does not recur on any other building in the Conservation Area. Comprising three and a half storeys, the building is tall and narrow, of brown brick, with white or buff painted dressings and a slate roof. The centre of the façade is recessed between salient lateral bays. At ground-floor level, beneath a plain frieze or fascia articulated by triglyphs, a central show window is framed by engaged Ionic columns and flanked by doorways with rusticated jambs. The doorway to the left have access to a lobby with stairs and a lift, and formed the entrance to the showroom, while that on the right ran through the front block to the factory at the rear. The upper-floor windows, all sashes, have pulvinated friezes; those in the central bay are treated as triplets, with that at first-floor level flanked by Ionic columns. The roof carries four dormers: the pair in the centre have flat tops, while the outer dormers are framed by volutes, crowned by pediments, and contain windows with prominent stepped keystones. The blind gable ends were originally abutted by other structures which followed the street line. The factory wing to the rear is plain and industrial in character, largely faced in Fletton brickwork, with metal-framed windows. It would not originally have been visible from the street, but is exposed due to the loss of neighbouring buildings. This 'backlands' character recurs throughout the Conservation Area as a result of demolitions.

23-25 Guildford Street is another impressive building of this period, probably built c.1910-20, comprising two symmetrically-arranged fourstorey premises separated by a party wall but covered by a single roof (Figure 60). Of brick and stone with rendered dressings, it has been converted into flats and given a new roof with a high eaves band — this sits rather unhappily above the carefully proportioned and detailed façade. The extensive use of banded rustication on all floors marks continuity with earlier commercial buildings in the vicinity, although this is now executed in exposed brick and stone rather than white-painted stucco or render. Each property comprises a wide central bay, recessed between salient bays, as at 37-39 Guildford Street. In each case, the centre of the ground floor (now remodelled) may have contained a shopfront or showroom window. On the inner side of this is a doorway — reached by a flight of steps, presumably spanning a raised basement — which would have served the street block. On the outer side, an entry with a transom bar probably provided access to the long four-storey factory wings to the rear.

Other trades and small-scale industrial developments emerged in the area to the north of Guildford Street, particularly in close association with the railway goods yards on the south side of the main station. These clustered around two foci – the W. Dixon Engineering Works and the Great Northern Steam Mills – both shown on the Goad Insurance map of 1895. Much of this area was reconfigured with older structures demolished or refurbished as well as new buildings erected, during the first two decades of the 20th century. Principal amongst these are the Bute Mills which were built on the site of the Dixon works. It is one of the most recognisable buildings in the Conservation Area, constructed to a high standard using red brick and four storeys high (Figure 61). The most distinctive element of the building is, however, the iron water tank built on a corbelled brick support. This is a landmark feature, visible from a number of locations across the town centre and is emblazoned with 'Brown Bros', an important milling family



Figure 61. The Bute Mills building is one of the most distinctive structures in Luton.

© English Heritage NMR DP141913.

long-established in Luton. The former corn warehouse at 55 John Street is an intriguingly late example of gothic revival design, built for Tomson & Sons corn merchants in c. 1913. Built using pier and panel construction, the four storey building is dominated by giant order pointed arches springing from the piers to encompass the windows. It has been constructed using a mixture of Luton stock and red brick with concrete details, the panels incorporate decorative tiles which hint at the influence of the arts and crafts movement. Plans for the proprty drawn up in 1912 by the architect Max Zimmermann (Figure 62) show how well the John Street elevation has survived.

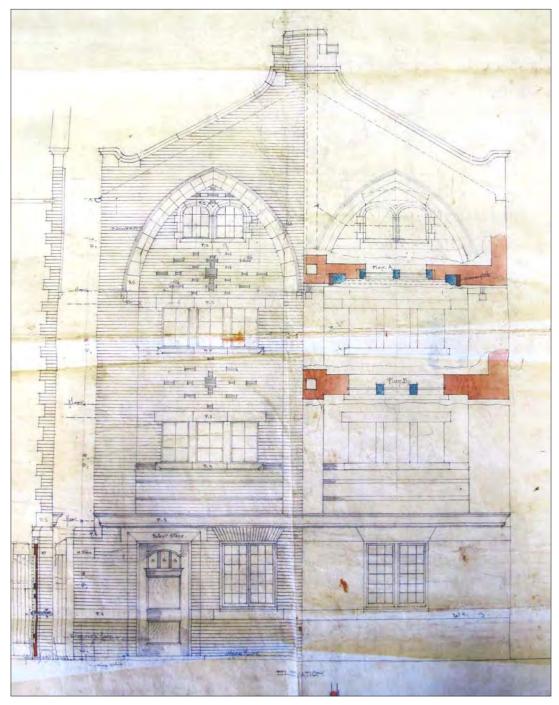


Figure 62. Plans for a new granary on John Street by the architect Max Zimmermann, dated 1912. BRO X843/1/68(1)

iv) Buildings of the inter-war years

Modern factories and other premises built between 1918 and 1939 included Stirling House; the Vyse Factory; 22 and 22a Guildford Street; and 57-61 Guildford Street.

Stirling House, 30 Guildford Street, with its use of concrete render on a rigidly geometric façade, is markedly different in style to all of the earlier properties in the Conservation Area. Erected in 1919 to a design by Basil Deacon, again commissioned by W.G Dunham & Sons building contractors, it is a fine example of Neo-Classical commercial design, where the marginally recessed metal framed glazing panels create a light impression within a bold framework (Figure 63). The ground floor is remarkable in its monumentality with a central bow window framed by Doric columns. To the left, the main entrance is approached via a small flight of stone steps, the side passageway lying to the right of the window. The third floor forms an 'attic' storey, above which is a pierced parapet and, below, a strongly projecting cornice clearly delineating the 'attic' level from the rest of the building. The use of paterae within the entablature and fascia, and the use of pilasters with plain capitals, complete with drops, are all Neo-Classical features much in vogue at the time. However, the incorporation of rusticated render on the outer pilasters once more continues the leitmotif seen on buildings of almost every style and date within the Conservation Area. Designs for the building show that the façade was largely built as shown, the most obvious alteration being the rendering of the inner pilasters which were designed as exposed brick – it is not clear when the change was made (Figure 64).¹³⁴ The plans are annotated with the proposed room functions and are typical in their layout – the basement was to be used for storage; the ground floor had a show room at the front with offices, stairs and the lift in the centre (repeated on each floor) as well as access from the side for delivery of goods and for visiting agents, with a room for the packing and receiving of goods to the rear; the first floor had a work



Figure 63. Stirling House, 30 Guildford Street. © English Heritage NMR DP146068.

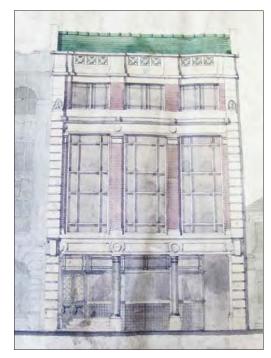


Figure 64. Designs by Basil Deacon. © Luton Culture.

room to the front with stock room to the rear; the second floor was to have a machine or hand blocking room to the front with a finishers workroom to the rear; whilst the upper floor was designed to house the functions of blocking and stiffening. Such an arrangement made the best use of the space and light available within the building and enabled a logical flow of materials during production.

There are strong similarities between Stirling House and the paired arrangement of hat factories at 57-61 Guildford Street, in terms of form, including the use of projecting cornices at different floor levels, large metal-framed windows occupying the full width of the bays, and use of concrete render (Figure 65). Indeed, W.G. Dunham & Sons were once again responsible for commissioning the design. Although the architect of 57-61 Guildford Street is unknown, the close links between the firm and Basil Deacon, as well as the stylistic similarities, suggest that he may have been responsible for the design (Figure 66). Built to house the business of F.E. Shoosmith, previously of 18 Upper George Street, 135 the building comprises two distinct properties, each a mirror of its neighbour, and whilst there has been much recent renovation the earlier form and fabric remains identifiable. This may well be the earliest surviving example of a 'daylight' factory within the Conservation Area: it was constructed in the 1930s with a concrete frame and finished in a pared down Neo-Classical style with a number of Art Deco inspired details. The upper windows are separated by Doric pilasters, each with a chamfered border. The pilasters feature a 'drop' from the capitals and also at second-floor level where they are incorporated within a string course. The façade is completed by a markedly projecting cornice with modillions. Unusually for a building of this style, the ground floor is dominated by bold, bow, shop windows of the moderne style complete with curved glass and the piers flanking the windows are covered with rusticated render - one of the defining characteristics of building with the Conservation Area of all ages. Undated designs for the property suggest that the fabric of the building has survived relatively intact, save for the re-glazing of the bow windows on the ground floor. 136



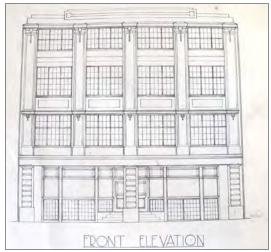


Figure 65 (left). 57-61 Guildford Street.

© David McOmish.

Figure 66 (above). Architects' plan for 57-61 Guildford Street. © Luton Culture: AD/139.

35-37 John Street is another example of a concrete framed building and is similar in form to 57-61 Guildford Street but is more modern in style, lacking the Neo-Classical detailing seen previously, with a clean and simple façade dominated by glazing (Figure 67). A certificate of completion for the property is dated 31 May 1933 and names Mr H. C. Janes as the builder.¹³⁷ No architect's name is provided, suggesting that the builder may also have been the designer (Figure 68). A symmetrically designed three and a half storey building, with raised ground floor showroom above a half basement, the interior floor levels are clearly articulated by the framing. The glazing occupies the entirety of the space between the piers and consists of large metal-frames divided into multiple small panes. The piers are clad in red brick and the parapet has been rendered. Somewhat unusually the main doorway (to the west) and the passageway (to the east) have been treated equally – the only difference being an extra step up to the main door, with an internal lobby beyond. This helps to create a well balanced design which, despite extensive renovation work in recent years, retains its structural integrity.





Figure 67 (left). 35-37 John Street.
© English Heritage NMR DP141942.
Figure 68 (above). Design drawn up in 1932.
© Luton Culture.

The Hat factory' at 65-67 Bute Street is probably the largest building within the Conservation Area, and, certainly one of the best known for its links to the hatting industry (Figure 69). It is a good example of a daylight factory built in the 1930s on a previously unseen scale in the vicinity. Another example of a 1930s 'daylight' factory is the four-storey Vyse factory at 47-53 Bute Street, built on a larger scale than earlier hat factories in the area, as it occupied a particularly wide (or double) plot. Here, the Neo-Classical style of the 1920s was eschewed, although decorative fasces appear in the concrete render of the parapet. Instead, the building adopted a Neo-Georgian idiom, which is somewhat at odds with the industrial form of the building. The windows,



Figure 69. 'The Hat Factory', 65-67 Bute Street. © English Heritage NMR DP141915.



Figure 70. Detail of the Vyse factory, 47-53 Bute Street. © English Heritage NMR DP141914.

instead of being metal-framed, are small-paned wooden sashes, separated by horizontal metal panels masking the floor levels and displaying, in the narrow central bay, the letter 'V' (Figure 70). The piers are faced in red brick, laid in Flemish bond. The ground floor is divided into three bays containing modern shopfronts and a vehicle entry: the original arrangement here is not known.

A more conventional example of the Neo-Georgian style that was current in the early 1930s can be seen at 22a&b Guildford Street (Figure 71). This is a small symmetrical pair of premises, two and a half storeys high, of red brick, with a flat roof hidden behind a soldiercourse parapet. The commercial function is betrayed by the treatment of the ground floors: each property has a central doorway, reached via steps spanning the basement and flanked by two display windows. These have smooth rendered surrounds, not the banded rustication favoured elsewhere throughout this district. The panelled double doors and fine transom lights survive. Above this, the first-floor windows contain casements, and in each case the central one is emphasised by a broad, rendered frame with a prominent keystone. Building control plans for the building shows that it was designed by B.B. Franklin in November 1931 and approved in January 1932



Figure 71. 22a-b Guildford Street. © English Heritage NMR DP146064.

(Figure 72). Although the building appears to be a set of identical premises set up for use by two independent businesses, the plans indicate something quite different. The earliest part of the building is the basement and ground-floor on the left (west) — this forming an earlier warehouse. The 1931 plans form an extension to this whereby a matching building was built to the right (east) with basement storage and a ground-floor plait shop with offices, with a first-floor showroom running the width of both properties. Given the homogeneity of the brickwork it seems likely that the extension was part of a longer term plan carried out shortly after the construction of the warehouse and by the same builder, it also seems likely that the façade of the warehouse was refaced as part of the rebuilding work. The apparent lack of access between the first-floor display room and the warehouse below may indicate that the warehouse was used by a separate firm, or that it was a storage area for a wholesaler making use of the newly built retail premises.

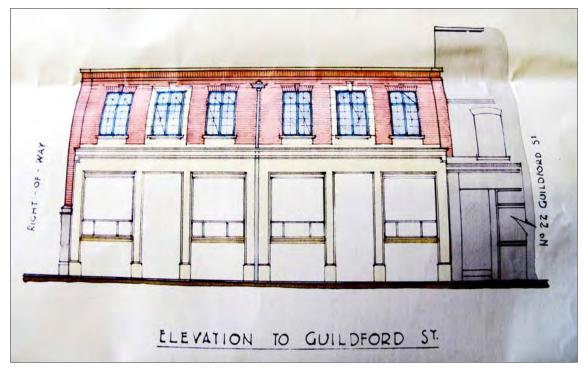


Figure 72. Design for 22a-b Guildford Street, 1932.

© Luton Culture.

v) Post Second World War developments

Many buildings within the Conservation Area have been altered or demolished in the last 50 years or so, and a number of new buildings erected. The most notable of these are based on Guildford Street or connected to the construction of the Arndale.

The Alexon factory at 42-48 Guildford Street is a relatively sympathetic 1960s addition to the streetscape, with horizontal brick bands aligned to the existing floor levels at 40 Guildford Street, reminiscent of 1930s streamline moderne architecture (Figure 73). Another large structure of the same period is the Job Centre at 55 Guildford Street, known as Cheviot House, which is a six-storey office block with a steel or concrete frame clad in dark brick (Figure 74). One of the most noticeable design features is the

continuous bands of glazing carried around a minimally splayed corner providing a strong horizontal emphasis. The sheer bulk and massing of the building, and the choice of very dark brick, serves to break up the rhythm of the street in a way that 42-48 Guildford Street does not.





Figure 73 (left). The Alexon Factory, 42-48 Guildford Street.

© English Heritage NMR DP141937.

Figure 74 (above). Cheviot House, 55 Guildford Street. © David McOmish.

The Library Theatre car park is a six storey car park built in early 1970s and now closed and earmarked for demolition (Figure 75). The heavily modelled v-shaped GRP balustrades to each of the floors impart a powerful horizontality, punctuated by projecting stair towers, which are glazed on the returns and display deeply incised vertical lines on the elevations facing the street. Overall it is a powerful composition compromised by a dwarf brick wall surmounted by equally incongruous, municipal style and rather fussy railings in front of it at pavement level.



Figure 75. View of the rear of the Library Theatre car park. © Katie Carmichael.

Significant modern development has taken place along John Street particularly on the north side, close to the intersection with Cheapside. Here, new shops have been built with flats and apartments above and these replace (apart from one survival) earlier terraced houses with rear workshops. Further recent development in John Street is dominated by the student halls of residence and apartment blocks (which replace earlier warehouses) — some of which have attempted to replicates styles seen on earlier buildings within the Conservation Area, or to reinstate earlier street rhythms through the use of false building breaks. Additionally, there are a number of empty plots awaiting development (with planning permission for further flats) which detracts from the original character of the area.

vi) Summary

The sharing of certain key characteristics within a diverse mixture of architectrual styles built over a period of 150 years or so is fundamental to the character of the area. The variety in design present within the Conservation Area provides character as well as life and interest to the street frontages, whilst the increasing prevalence of commercial elements of design, based around the requirements of manufacture and wholesale, make the area wholly distinctive from others such as George Street which focused, largely, on retail. The buildings in Plaiters' Lea, established in an area previously given over to common land and private gardens – no buildings existed prior to c.1840 – whilst varied in detail, have a particular cohesion of design resulting from the rapid development of this small area. They represent the establishment, development and subsequent decline of the hatting industry in Luton. The key characteristics of the area are:

- o Commercial/industrial frontages
 - Combined doorway, passageway and display window at ground-floor level found on buildings of every period and style.
 - Raised ground-floor over basement, with lights to basement.
 - Use of banded rustication on buildings of all periods.
 - Gables resulting from development at right angles to the street, with long rear ranges occupying the whole of the plot.
- o Variety in scale, materials and architectural styles
 - Prevalence, from the 1880s onwards, of four storey factory/showroom blocks, often forming a contrast with smaller buildings to either side.
 - Adoption, from the 1880s onwards, of pier and panel design reflecting the
 use of modern cast-iron construction, creating a more industrial aesthetic
 which contrasts with buildings of conventional construction such as the public
 houses.
- o Increasing and often eclectic use of fashionable styles and materials
 - Use of Victorian polychromy, Queen Anne Revival, Neo-Jacobean, Edwardian Baroque, Neo-Georgian and Neo-Classicism.

PART FOUR: DISTINCTIVENESS AND SIGNIFICANO LEA CONSERVATION AREA.	

DISTINCTIVENESS AND SIGNIFICANCE

The surviving heritage of the Plaiters' Lea Conservation Area, that remaining above ground as well as below, is under great pressure from a number of threats but most pressingly from planned redevelopments of the Arndale and land (within the Conservation Area) immediately to the north. This is often referred to as the 'Northern Gateway'¹³⁹ and planners have identified it as a key constituent in their plans to reinvigorate the commercial potential of the town centre. New retail and shopping outlets are envisaged and good road and rail networks close at hand suggest that the commercial sector here would attract shoppers and visitors from further afield and increase average 'spend per head' too. The fiscal imperatives for change and redevelopment in the area of the former hatting district are unchallengeable but it is evident that the character and, therefore, distinctiveness and significance of the area could and should play a guiding role in any re-envisioning that takes place. It is true that much of the current building stock and road infrastructure in Plaiters' Lea is in a state of disrepair or in the process of dilapidation but the buildings surviving are unlike any others in Luton and their scale, extent and condition immediately mark them (and this area) out as being notably different from other elements of the town. Apart from a cluster of modern flats on John Street there are no concentrations of domestic residences in the Conservation Area and it remains largely distinct from the urban heart of Luton, which is dominated by town centre shops surrounded, to the south, west and east, by late 19th and early 20th century terraced housing. The fact that most of the buildings constructed within the area now defined as Plaiters' Lea were directly or indirectly connected to the industry that was emblematic of Luton – hat-making – is a source for civic pride.

Although the Conservation Area itself is clearly defined, in reality there was never a 'hard-edged' boundary to the hatting industry. However, the concentration of such large, multi-storey, hatting premises within a small geographical area has served as a focus for interest. The Conservation Area covers just over 4ha and is articulated by a number of roads and streets, two of which, Guildford Street and Bute Street, form part of an inner ring road for vehicular traffic. The main routeway for pedestrians is to and from the train station and the Arndale via Bute Street, with the Bute Street/Guildford Street intersection being an important nexus in the communication pattern. The drama of the vista from here cannot be replicated in any other part of the town, dominated as it is by wide and open streets flanked by impressive and ornate factory façades as well as glimpses of the industrial ranges to their rears.

i) Speculation and Expansion

The emergence of the hatting quarter as a distinctive entity is due to a number of convergent events, economic decisions and technological breakthroughs throughout the course of the 19th century and the enabling role played by local landowners at the time. The imposition of punitive tariffs on imported hats and plait from continental Europe during the Napoleonic Wars ensured a firm economic basis for the domestic production of both hats and straw plait. As a result, local markets were encouraged to expand in the hands of skilled entrepreneurs such as Thomas Waller who, famously, purchased plait from prisoners of war held at Yaxley. The newly established businesses flourished at this time and with an improvement in manufacturing techniques, they were able to withstand

the resumption of foreign competition when tariffs were relaxed in the years immediately after the cessation of the war in 1815.

At this time, a number of London-based producers established factories and workshops in and around Luton such as Munt and Brown, and Welch, Willis and Elliot. The largest and most influential of these, however, was the Vyse family who came to Luton in 1826 and built a factory to the south of Park Street, not far from St Mary's Church. The other firms were located in the same general area with a concentration along George Street.

Tariffs were finally removed in 1842 and this, rather than dampen the growth of the industry, appears to have given it a fresh impetus, and expansion took place. It is clear though, that the hatting quarter on the northern bank of the River Lea did not grow organically from more extensive and long-standing urban development – i.e. it did not emerge from a transformation of existing streets, houses and factories. Indeed, the remarkable aspect about the growth of the industrial sector at Plaiters' Lea is that it was de novo development, taking place on former river meadows on the northern bank of the river. Much of this, including Little Moor, which subsequently hosted the hatting guarter, fell into private ownership on Enclosure in 1807 and it was the later break-up of these estates that released land for speculative development. The principal estate here belonged to lames Gutteridge and his house and enclosed park were dispersed to a number of people on his death in 1833. Key amongst the new landowners were various members of the Waller family who encouraged development with the promise of low rent and little interference from existing premises. As a result, development was astonishingly rapid. A comparison of, say, the Tithe map of 1842 with Todd's survey of 1862 underscores the pace and scale of change over a very short period of time indeed.

Three routes were hugely influential in facilitating this rapid development – Barber's Lane, Guildford Street, and Bute Street – in that they provided a skeletal infrastructure for both construction and access. Barber's Lane, evidently the earliest of these and shown on all early maps of the town, is probably medieval in origin and was one of a number of tracks that linked the market town of Luton to its agricultural hinterland. It presumably crossed the Lea by a ford, which has now gone, but it is worth speculating that the track provided some sort of axial cue for a number of other routes that developed subsequently, including Bridge Street, Williamson Street, Bute Street, Cheapside and Melson Street.

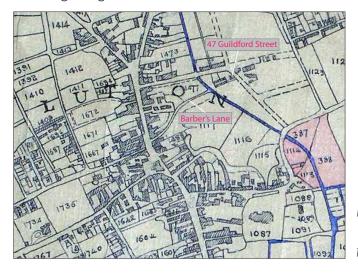


Figure 76. Extract from the Tithe map of 1844 showing Barber's Lane and the hat factory at 47 Guildford Street.

Bute Street and Guildford Street, which runs at right angles to it, were established in the early 1840s and must have been laid down in a deliberate attempt to foster development and encourage urban expansion into these areas. These roads are long and wide, contrasting sharply with earlier, narrower and more sinuous roads such as Barber's Lane or Church Street (Figure 76). The full extent of the present road pattern was fully established by 1860 with many of the streets, such as Williamson Street, or Waller Street, named after important contemporary families and individuals. Only Williamson Street has been entirely removed and the line of Waller Street is preserved to a certain extent as the central thoroughfare in the Arndale.

A sequence of maps from the late 1830s through to c.1870 shows the spread of development and its character too, over a few short decades, buildings seeping north along Bute Street but with a marked concentration of new builds close to the intersection with Guildford Street and, initially, along the south side of Guildford Street to the west of the crossroads. These included straw plait manufacturers and hat factories, as well as a surprisingly large number of public houses, many of which survive.

The earliest of these, and certainly one of the most distinctive in the Conservation Area, is the listed hat factory at 47 Guildford Street. Although described in the listing description as dating to the 1860s, it is shown in its current form on earlier maps of the area and there is a strong likelihood that it dates to the 1840s. If correct, it is one of the earliest (if not the earliest) surviving buildings in Plaiters' Lea. In terms of scale and structure it has a 'domestic' quality to it, and this building certainly catches the eye on the approach to the town centre from the train station with its striking use of white quoins and windows surrounds in contrast to the sombre, dark, brick, Extant buildings of a similar early date within the Conservation Area are, largely, absent. The Tithe update map of 1844 does show a double row of buildings at the top end of Barber's Lane, close to the junction with Guildford Street which matches the scale and extent of current properties there. Only the terrace of buildings to the west survives, however, and this has clearly been modernized on several occasions. Similarly, a terrace of three properties is shown on the 1844 map on the east side of Bute Street, north of the Guildford Street intersection. The buildings on the site today, 66-68 Bute Street, are listed and described as dating to c.1870 but, again, the likelihood is that they are in fact earlier in date, probably constructed in the 1840s, subsequently upgraded, but certainly pre-dating the construction of 'The George II' public house at the end of the row.

One of the most striking trends in the early years of expansion and development was towards increasing monumentality, ostentation and height expressed in the architecture of the industry, particularly on those façades fronting Bute Street and Guildford Street. These were increasingly substantial buildings and with architectural complexity came increased construction costs, indicating a confidence in the industry which allowed owners to invest large sums in construction or refurbishment in order to obtain premises which adequately reflected their aspirations. Former hat factories and straw plait warehouses such as 16 John Street and 61 Bute Street typify this in their use of decorative techniques such as polychromatic brick and stonework, rustication and elaborate window surrounds. Smaller premises such as 29 and 31 Guildford Street (straw hat manufacturer and shop, respectively) were also built at this time

and very often registered in trades' directories as being in domestic ownership, or occasionally commercial shops, but almost invariably connected to outworkers in the hat trade (Figure 77). Although less elaborate than their grander cousins, they are often noteworthy buildings in their own right – the ground floor arrangement of double entrances and large shop windows being of particular interest as a diagnostic feature of the hat trade.





Figure 77 (left). 29 and 31 Guildford Street © David McOmish.

Figure 78 (above). 52-60 Guildford Street. © English Heritage NMR DP141939.

The largest density of early, domestic, properties within the Conservation Area, as evidenced on the maps, was concentrated along John Street – close to a number of contemporary hat factories and straw plait manufacturers and warehouses. These are shown very clearly on Corney's map of c.1870 but most have now been demolished and replaced by modern shops and apartments. Another early terrace of houses, built in the 1860s, does survive just outside the Conservation Area at 52-60 Guildford Street, and undoubtedly initially housed outworkers servicing an earlier factory on the site of the Balfour & Sons hat factory, 50 Guildford Street (Figure 78).

The development of an artisanal and domestic quarter here was embellished by the provision of at least six public houses, all built in the late 1850s and early 1860s. All but one of these, 'The Empress' which stood opposite 'The Engine' public house on Bute Street, survives. The largest and most substantial, 'The Engine', was partly rebuilt in 1900 following a fire, so the earlier form of the building is unknown but there is a marked similarity in form of both 'The Wheelwright Arms' and the 'Desert Rose' (formerly 'The Cooper's Arms') (Figure 79). 'The Wheelwright Arms' boasts a deceptively discrete but decorative façade unique, not only in the Conservation Area, but within the town too with its stone mullions and heavily moulded stone hoods above both windows and the door. 'The Melson Arms', on the corner of John Street and Church Street was reputedly built in 1856, but this may relate to an earlier building. John Street wasn't laid out until 1860 at the earliest and so the current heavily modified building probably dates to this decade rather than the previous one. It is a plain building, updated and rendered in the

1960s at which time the main original entrance on the corner of the public house was blocked in favour of the current one on John Street. 'The George II' on Bute Street has similarly undergone much change since it was first opened in the 1870s but is notable for the later inclusion of pilasters with small pedimented consoles. The notable alternative to the public houses in the area was 'The Cowper Arms' temperance hotel and coffee house on Cheapside which was built rather later in 1882, perhaps in direct response to the number of public houses. Constructed in the Queen Anne revival style it is grade II listed and was, somewhat ironically, last used as a nightclub although it currently stands empty. The Bedfordshire Football Association was founded during a meeting in 'The Cowper Arms' in 1894 with Mr G. H. Barford elected as the first president.¹⁴¹



Figure 79. The 'Desert Rose' restaurant, formerly 'The Cooper's Arms', was built in the mid-19th century. The rebuilt Vyse factory lies on its left-hand side in the photograph with 'The Engine' public house beyond this. ©English Heritage NMR DP141920.

ii) The Arrival of the Railway in Luton

A railway service arrived relatively late in Luton, in 1858. Before this Luton could claim the dubious honour of being the largest town in England to be without a major transport link. Despite the existence of adequate funds to enable the construction, conflict about its intended route and a feared impact on other town services meant that a decision was delayed. Local, political, difficulties were eventually overcome and a rail connection to Dunstable was opened in 1858. The great goal, of course, was a direct link to London and this was finally established in 1860 with a service that travelled to the capital via Hatfield. A second, direct, line was opened in 1868.

The arrival of the railway is often cited as being the catalyst that transformed the hatting and related industries in Luton and which allowed a rapid growth in the numbers and scales of businesses involved. The reality is less distinct but it certainly allowed an already growing industrial base to accelerate at greater pace: the movement of raw materials and goods was upscaled but the direct rail link also allowed a widening of access to markets and, particularly, buyers from other towns and cities. Synchronous technological development also greatly enhanced the scale of the trade as well as production capabilities and chief amongst these were the use of aniline dyes and the introduction of the blocking machine in c.1860. Subsequent events such as the introduction of the

sewing machine in 1874 and the concealed-stitch machine in 1878 led to higher levels and better standards of production but it was the collapse of the domestic plaiting industry in the face of cheap imports from the Far East (initially China, then Japan at the end of the 19th century) that radically altered the hatting industry in Luton. As the profit margins grew for business owners so, too, did the scale of the related hat factories workshops and showrooms, alongside a burgeoning industrial base. Goad's Insurance map of 1895 illustrates this clearly, showing a densely developed and occupied quarter packed with straw plait warehouses, hat factories, chemical works, blacksmiths, and light engineering works alongside garages and stables.

A crude zoning had emerged in the area later to be called Plaiters' Lea by the end of the 19th century, and fragments of this survive today. John Street, for example, was dominated by domestic outworkers but had a concentration of hat factories and related businesses close to the intersection with Cheapside, a street which, much as it is today, is dominated by small-scale businesses involved in the hatting industry (Figure 80). Their large ground-floor showroom windows still survive, often flanked by decorative pilasters, alongside formal entrances and narrower trade entrances. One block on the north side of Guildford Street, east of the Bute Street intersection, developed initially as an industrial sector unrelated, largely, to the hat trade (Figure 81). A wheelwright could be found here in the 1870s (and presumably earlier – 'The Wheelwright Arms' public

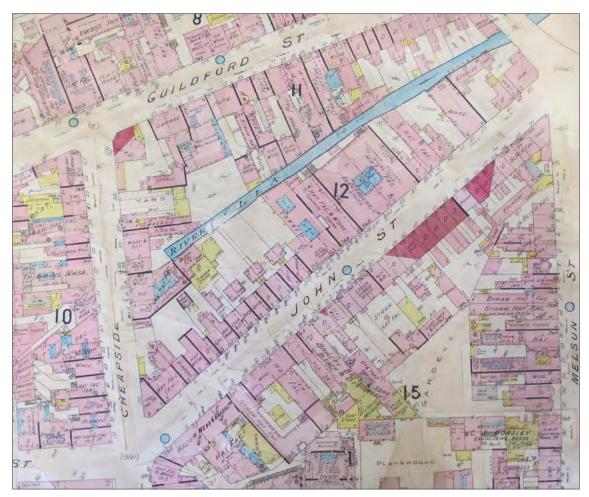


Figure 80. Extract from the Goad Insurance map of 1895.

Bedfordshire and Luton Archives Service.

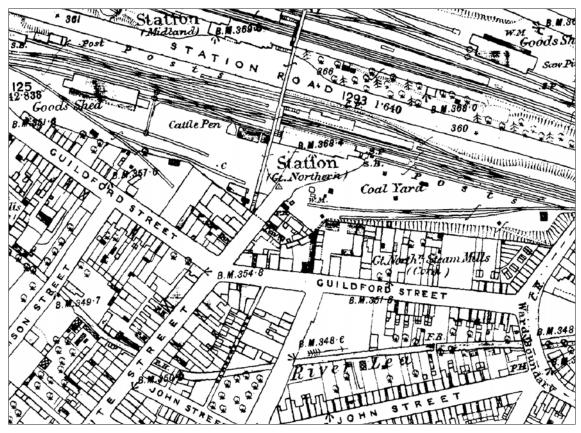


Figure 81. Extract from the OS 1:2500 plan of 1880.

© Crown Copyright and database right 2011. All rights reserved. Ordnance Survey Licence number 100024900.

house was built in the late 1850s) and the W. Dixon Engineering Works, now the Bute Mills, lay a little to the north. By far the largest complex, however, was that built for the Great Northern Steam Mills and although this has been heavily altered by subsequent development, the main office block survives as does the core of the mill building too (Figure 71). Both are constructed in dull Luton stock brick with relatively plain façades dominated by small windows with segmented heads. The massive loading bay from the mill survives much altered and a ground-floor level that comprised two large doorways is largely masked by recent blocking as well as a raised road surface. These buildings are best viewed from the modern car park to the north which overlies the former rail yards: the close proximity of the railway station and its goods and coal yards was evidently an influential factor in the rise of these trades in this location.



Figure 82. Great Northern Steam Mills to the rear of Guildford Street.
© English Heritage NMR DP146062.

iii) The Bute Street – Guildford Street Intersection

The majority of substantial hat factories and related workshops and warehouses clustered around the junction of Bute Street with Guildford Street with substantial buildings extending away from this over time. Corney's map of c.1870 underscores the gathering significance of these routes and the desirability of being positioned along them. The easyHotel at 61 Bute Street is one of the most distinctive buildings in the Conservation Area due to the use of bright red brick alongside rusticated stucco and yellow brick quoins. It sits in a prime location at the crossroads and its prominence was certainly recognised and appreciated at an early date and may well underlie the decision to build an extension to the west, in much the same style, early in the 20th century.

The initial stages of development favoured Bute Street and the south side of Guildford Street to the west of the junction. With the notable exception of 47 Guildford Street (to the east of the junction) few of the earliest buildings survive on Guildford Street – those that do are largely more recent re-builds of pre-existing structures – and much of the south side of the street was demolished in the 1970s to accommodate the Library Theatre multi-storey car park.

iv) The Development of Large Factories

Generally speaking the scale and complexity of the industrial premises increased dramatically towards the end of the 19th century and into the early decades of the 20th. Many of these were re-builds of pre-existing, smaller, concerns but a lesser proportion were entirely new constructions and all are contemporary with the collapse of the home-grown straw plaiting industry (and the concomitant increase in the profitability of the industry) as well as the introduction of a reliable and cheap electricity source to the town centre. Within the Conservation Area these are very distinctive buildings notable for their sheer scale and the complexity of architectural motifs and styles that were incorporated (Figure 72). The earliest of these were built at the end of the 1880s and designed to catch the eye of traffic moving through the town or arriving by train. A close proximity to the train station was desirable as it enabled an easier transport of materials to and from the factories – this was clearly a prime consideration and there are many contemporary commentaries on the congestion caused by traffic attempting to deliver goods to the train station at the end of the day: indeed even in the late 1890s it was remarked that 'at the top of Bute Street all vehicles bound for the Great Northern Station form themselves into an imposing procession, which would be a fit subject for the cinematograph'.142

The Walter Gurney & Son factory at 68 Guildford Street, the Balfour Hat Factory at 50 Guildford Street, and 40 Guildford Street epitomised this phase of confident expansion in the industry. All three buildings are situated close to the station and its goods yards, and each occupies the location of an earlier factory or building. Their form is fairly typical of factories built at this time, consisting of a basement and ground floor provisioned with large windows, a formal centrally-placed entrance and a smaller passageway to the side. Above this there are three/four storeys plus attic creating a lively street façade in comparison with what had been built in the area previously. Huge effort has been expended in their design and construction with the use of brick and stone with pilasters



Figure 83. The Balfour factory, 50 Guildford Street. © Katie Carmichael

and elaborate windows incorporating cartouches and moulded stone swags. Each is further embellished by a shaped gable with a roundel window or similar and additional decorative features.

This same focus on the provision of an architecturally striking street frontage is evident at all of the major factories built at the turn of the century and into the first decades of the 20th century but the most outstanding of these is that constructed for Austin & Co. in 1912 at 37-39 Guildford Street. The street façade is remarkable and complex, incorporating a diverse mix of features, and it has no direct comparisons within the Conservation Area. The façade of 23-25 Guildford Street is equally impressive, if less detailed and affected by recent renovation work. As with many of the buildings here, the current property is an amalgamation and re-building of earlier structures, on this occasion domestic outworkers, and the building dates to c.1910-20.

Smaller-scale hat factories and workshops mirrored many of the characteristics of the larger buildings and followed the same layout of large ground-floor windows with double entrance arrangements. A number of these are notable for their use of banded rustication such as the straw plait merchants at 37 Guildford Street. Indeed, the use of rustication is one of the key unifying features of buildings of all dates throughout the Conservation Area, including the extension to 61 Bute Street and the hat factory at 32 Guildford Street.

Alongside the hat factories, other commercial and industrial premises flourished at the same time and whilst lacking the same heights of architectural elaboration, many show striking and distinctive design traits. The most visually dominant feature at 26-28 Guildford Street is the decorative band of bright red brick used alongside the typical Luton stock grey brick. On occasion, as at 56 Cheapside, this is augmented by the inclusion of flat panels above the window lintels and combined brick and stone heads.

v) Inter-war Developments

The First World War necessarily had an impact on Luton's hatting industry – the export market was greatly reduced and engineering works supplying the war effort drew skilled staff and raw materials away from the trade. These other industries, including light engineering works and chemical plants, prospered and changed the industrial face

of the town. Nonetheless, the hatting industry did survive and transformed itself by the introduction and use of new products and materials. By far the most significant developments, however, were, firstly, the growth in the use of felt as a hat-making material and, secondly, the decline in merchant manufacturers. In their stead, factories emerged that amalgamated previously separate activities in one place — making, trimming, and finishing — and what has been called the 'millinery trade' commenced. In turn, and to accommodate the requirements of the industry, the new factories included substantial showroom facilities.

A small number of factories within the Conservation Area were built at this time in a new and different style. The elaborate Victorian and Queen Anne revival elements were replaced by Neo-Classical and Neo-Georgian styles, often incorporating more geometric forms dominated by flat, Doric, pilasters and large casement windows. Stirling House at 30 Guildford Street and the conjoined hat factories at 57-61 Guildford Street are distinctive in their use of white concrete rendering which immediately raises the visibility of the buildings above that of neighbouring properties. Both buildings have remarkable ground floors with large bow windows unlike any other buildings in the town. The form of the ground floor to the Vyse factory on Bute Street is difficult to discern due to modern refurbishment but it certainly conformed to type with entrance, two large windows and side passageway.

Smaller-scale factories, such as 22 and 22a Guildford Street and 35 John Street, are noteworthy buildings in their own right, marked by their symmetrical plan form and geometrical street front elevations.

vi) The Second World War and after

The rates of new construction in the Conservation Area dropped dramatically in the middle decades of the 20th century and after, whilst a number of other, earlier, buildings, witnessed a substantial overhaul. This was due to the emphasis on the construction of post-war housing as well as the steady decline of the hatting industry in the years after the Second World War. Larger firms and their premises closed first, their buildings subdivided by new and smaller ventures, but some smaller factories and shops did survive.

The Alexon Factory at 40-48 Guildford Street was built at the end of the 1960s. The firm manufactures women's clothing and so maintains many of the manufacturing skills that emerged in the town as a result of hat-making. It lies immediately outside the Conservation Area, abutting the hat factory at 40 Guildford Street, but it is larger than any comparable factory and showroom in Plaiters' Lea. There is a sharp contrast between the street façade of the Alexon building and those of earlier factories: the constructional design emphasising the horizontal 'layering' of floors and window lights to the building as opposed to the vertical emphasis seen in earlier structures. Although this could easily have had a negative impact on the street rhythm, the use of pale brick bands aligned with the existing floor levels of 40 Guildford Street ensures that the overall impression remains sympathetic to the character of the area.

As already discussed, modern development has had a substantial impact across the

Conservation Area, but particularly along John Street/Silver Street which lies in the shadow of the Arndale. The existence of the Arndale on the edge of the Conservation Area cannot be ignored, nor the impact of its construction underestimated. Luton's industrial sector greatly expanded throughout the early 20th century but housing stocks had failed to increase at the same rate, and the situation looked set to worsen in the 1950s with extensive expansions proposed by both Vauxhall Motor Ltd. and Commer Cars. In an attempt to regain control, Bedfordshire County Council submitted a Development Plan to the Minister for Housing and Local Planning who held a public enquiry in 1955 to examine the major development proposals. The Minister's decision was published in June 1956, sanctioning the development of a further 130 acres for industrial usage as well as 850 acres for housing near the centre of Luton – thereby preventing the town from expanding into the surrounding rural areas and necessarily increasing development pressure on existing facilities and land within the town centre. In the surrounding rural areas and necessarily increasing development pressure on existing facilities and land within the town centre.

The first step in the redevelopment of Luton town centre was the construction of the new Central Library on Bridge Street (Figure 84). Planning began in 1958, with visits to Swedish libraries in 1959 helping to form the final design. The library opened to the public on 24th September 1962 and featured many striking design features, both internally and externally, including the charming 'Story Hour Room' designed to look like the chamber of a castle set above the River Lea. Visited by the Queen and Prince Philip on the 2nd November 1962, the design was generally well received with the notable exception of Sir Albert Richardson (the past president of the Royal Academy) who felt it looked too like a factory and stated that 'I feel repelled by it... it has a chilling effect which is very detrimental... People have lost the art nowadays of planning to a pattern'. 146



Figure 84. Central Library, Luton.

© English Heritage NMR DP141944.

A major shift in retail trends was starting to take hold around the same time with chain stores increasingly demanding larger, standardised premises – purpose built (or significantly modernised) if possible. The overhaul and extension of the Co-operative Society store on New Bedford Road in 1958, and the construction of new premises for Boots Ltd. and International Stores demonstrate how the central area was already changing – the old plot boundaries and streetscapes being swept away in favour of modern development and shifting consumer tastes. A major factor in the demolition of existing buildings, rather than redevelopment, was that the centre of Luton historically comprised a large number of very small units, not easily adapted or amalgamated and often with very poor rear access for delivery vehicles, which in turn led to congestion on the main streets.¹⁴⁷

Following a public inquiry in March 1963 the Comprehensive Development Area for Luton was approved by the Minister for Housing and Local Government: 148

On the grounds of bad layout and desolate development and by reason of its being unsuited in its present state to be a reasonably efficient part of the central area of a large town and having regard to the prevailing traffic conditions.¹⁴⁹

The Council had therefore initiated the redevelopment scheme in order to revitalise what was viewed as an outdated and inadequate town centre, and by designating the area as part of a Development Plan the Council would gain powers of compulsory purchase within it.

The first Compulsory Purchase Order (CPO) was confirmed in February 1965, and covered the area between Bridge Street and Bute Street. In March 1965 the Council produced a brochure with basic information and a briefing, inviting developers to submit schemes for the redevelopment.¹⁵⁰ By October of that year, 24 schemes had been chosen from a submission of 50, and from this a short-list of three schemes was chosen for further consideration.¹⁵¹ In December 1966 Arndale Development Ltd. were confirmed as the successful candidates, and initial details of the scheme agreed upon prior to the second CPO being served in November 1967.¹⁵² Shortly after the scheme was accepted, the developers convinced the Council to change a number of key features – namely to switch from a standard open precinct with flats above to a covered mall without any flats, but with a larger hotel. The main justification for this was that a closed environment would protect shoppers from the cold, wind and rain and therefore be more popular year round.¹⁵³

Work clearing the site commenced in December 1969, with the third CPO taking effect in February 1970. A partnership agreement was established between the Council and the developers. The council invested £10.75 million to cover the cost of acquiring the land and building the market and car parks in return for an annual ground rent plus 40% of the equity.¹⁵⁴ A total of around 600 businesses were acquired by the Council, 204 of which were by CPO.¹⁵⁵ Town & City Properties Ltd. were required, in return, to offer premises to those traders displaced by the redevelopment at a reasonable rate.

The development was on a massive scale, with over 150,000 cubic yards of soil

excavated and 3,850 concrete piles sunk to support the 14,000 tons of steel and 55,000 cubic yards of concrete required to provide the structure and all 34 acres of floor area.¹⁵⁶ Consequently, construction was planned in a number of clearly defined phases (not to be built in order) which would allow sections to open and operate independently as soon as they were finished, without having to wait on other sections being completed. Construction was supposed to be completed by late autumn 1974, but a series of delays – including strikes and materials shortages – postponed completion until mid-1977.¹⁵⁷

Phase I of the build saw the construction of the Market and Library Theatre car parks as well as the eastern section of the mall between Smiths Lane and Church Street and was complete by early 1972. Phase II extended the mall by building the central section around Cheapside but did not open until late 1975, with the central car park not complete until December 1977 – the very last part to open. Phase III was the western section of the mall, over parts of Bute Street and Williamson Street, and was complete by early 1974. Phase IV contained the hotel and surrounding structure linking the Library Theatre car park to the mall, with the hotel opening in May 1973. Phase V saw the rest of the mall opened in September 1976, with further work on St George's Square and pedestrian access continuing into mid-1977 (Figure 85).¹⁵⁸

The architects for phases I, II and II were Leonard Vincent, Raymond Gobing & Partners, with the Tripe & Wakeham Partnership taking over phases IV and V, with Ian Fraser, John Roberts & Partners acting as Consultant Architects throughout.¹⁵⁹ Speaking in November 1967 Mr Arnold Hagenbach, chairman of the Arndale Property Trust Ltd, stated that 'this scheme must be designed to delight, to surprise... It must also stand the test of time, both architecturally and in amenity value' and that the opportunity to create a covered



Figure 85. The eastern approach to the Arndale, Luton.

© English Heritage NMR DP141956.

shopping centre, a reasonably recent concept within the UK, would 'be worth while, and would add much glamour to the fine architectural features that have already been drawn'. 160

The Arndale covers more than 17 acres of Luton town centre at the point where Bute Street, Cheapside, Smith's Lane and Melson Street once met Waller Street. The interior of the mall was specifically related to the previous street pattern. The main mall thoroughfare runs for a quarter of a mile at first-floor level, following the line of Waller Street and is punctuated by four squares: Bute Square, Cheapside/Central Square, Smith's Square and Melson Square, at the points where those roads once met. The mall is accessed from Church Street and Smiths Lane, with secondary entrances at Cheapside, Bute Street and Williamson Street as well as through several of the larger stores along George Street. Directly beneath the mall, at ground-floor level, is a service road which follows the course of Waller Street and is 24 ft wide by 14ft 6 high with access from Melson Street and exit via Library Road. 162

PROPOSALS

A proposal for a 62,000 square foot, three-storey extension to the Arndale was submitted in 1988. This scheme would have seen the design, by Michael Haskell Associates, constructed on the corner site between Bute Street and Silver Street and connected to the existing building by means of a glazed walkway over Silver Street. However, whilst the Council granted permission, the proposal was deemed too expensive by the developers and was called off in February 1989. Around the same time a number of proposals were drawn up for the development of interior of the mall – including the controversial removal of a flamingo sculpture in Central Square. Many residents held strong views on this piece of sculpture and a series of articles was written in the local paper, expressing local feeling on the matter, for example:

In a letter to the Herald, Paula, who visits Luton frequently from her London home, said the flamingos are "the only architecture of any note in the entire centre, if not the whole of Luton". 164

Clearly, the public felt a sense of ownership over the Arndale and believed it had a right to have its views heard but the campaign was to no avail and the flamingos were removed in April 1995 as part of the extensive overhaul of the Arndale – only to be replaced by a scaled down version in March 1996 following a local outcry. The renovation of the Arndale in the mid-1990s had the greatest impact on the structure since its initial construction. The entire roof was replaced – almost doubling the internal ceiling height and admitting natural light for the first time.¹⁶⁵ This was followed by the 75,000 square foot St George's Square extension which opened in 2010 at a cost of £20 million.¹⁶⁶

The current development proposals for the Arndale – with the extension to the north of the existing mall – were first put forward in 2004 and are designed to tie in to the wider Luton Gateway scheme which would largely redevelop the Plaiter's Lea Conservation Area. The £150 million proposal for the mall detailed in 2007 would see a 37,000 sq m (400,000 sq ft) extension, covering the area between Cheapside and the existing Library Theatre car park, with offices, flats and parking in addition to retail space. The major

aims of the project are stated as being to 'improve the appearance of The Mall and its relationship to the town centre through high quality architecture and urban design, and integrate The Mall with other key regeneration initiatives in Luton'. However, this would be at the expense of a substantial portion of the Conservation Area.

i) Impact

The construction of the Arndale development had a knock-on effect on the wider area, with George Street in particular seeing retailers who could not compete with the Arndale being replaced by banks, estate agents and the like.¹⁶⁸ Those retailers which did survive – such as the Co-operative Society store on Bridge Street – often saw a need to redevelop their premises in such a way as to become more modern, thereby more closely matching and competing with the Arndale.¹⁶⁹

The Arndale severs the link between the station and George Street, disrupting the historic street plan and dominating the skyline. The northern face of the Arndale is particularly obtrusive – an almost completely blind wall soaring above the Conservation Area and variously described as 'not pretty' or an outright 'Berlin wall' by local residents. This may partly be explained by the fact that the developers seem always to have intended for the Arndale to extend to the north, setting aside the land on the corner of Bute Street and Silver Street for future development which has, as yet, remained unrealised.

In sitting the Arndale behind a range of existing buildings on George Street Mr Hagenbach saw an opportunity:

This, right in the centre of a thriving town of the importance of Luton, provides a challenge to make the centre not only the most notable in Britain, not just the outstanding one in Europe but a classic example in the world of how to blend successfully on to our existing High Street... Luton will be an entry in the diary of local authorities, architects and developers from every progressive country.¹⁷⁰

Whether he was successful is highly debatable, but this opportunity has arisen again with the current development proposals. At present the scheme would see half of the Conservation Area demolished, including two listed buildings, and replaced with new buildings in the style seen on the St George's Square extension. The stated desire to remodel the Arndale and recast it within a new commercial centre as part of the 'Northern Gateway' development carries with it great risk to the surviving fabric of the historic environment in the Plaiters' Lea Conservation Area. This Assessment report has underscored both the extent and condition of historic assets here and may help to inform development which is more sympathetic to both the history of use of the buildings within the area and their potential value within any redevelopment scheme. The key objective of any future redevelopment scheme should be to retain and integrate all the existing fabric which preserves or enhances the character of the area in order to ensure the future wellbeing of the area whilst maintaining the historic fabric and distinctiveness.

HERITAGE AND CONSERVATION: CONCLUDING REMARKS

David Grech, Historic Area Advisor.

The Plaiters' Lea Conservation Area was established in 1991 in recognition of the significance of the surviving architectural fabric and its role in the historical and commercial development of Luton. Its creation may be regarded as a reflection of increased concern about loss and degradation to the key buildings as well as alterations to the streetscape and character of the area. Since 1991, however, the Conservation Area has been under almost constant threat from further demolitions, insensitive alterations and a general deterioration in the condition of a number of properties. It is clear from the resulting plethora of gap sites and decay that the Conservation Area is in urgent need of more proactive management. Therefore, in order to understand better the impact of such piecemeal demolitions and other applications for change, English Heritage recommends that a comprehensive appraisal of the conservation area is prepared and adopted by the Borough Council, including a robust management plan. This appraisal and management plan should be prepared in accordance with the latest guidance published by English Heritage and should also incorporate a review of the boundaries to the Conservation Area.

The harm to the Conservation Area resulting from decay and dereliction may be symptomatic of a lack of investment. However, investment also has the potential to cause significant harm to the character and appearance of the Conservation Area. At Plaiters' Lea, English Heritage view the current undetermined planning application for the 'Northern Gateway' project, which involves a major expansion of the Arndale north towards the station, as just such a threat. A project that may well require the demolition of almost a third of the historic buildings within a Conservation Area and the further obliteration of historic street patterns cannot but be in conflict with the underlying principals of conservation legislation which defines Conservation Areas as 'Areas of special architectural and historic interest, the character or appearance of which it is desirable to preserve or enhance'. That is not to say Plaiters' Lea cannot accommodate change. Planning Policy Statement 5: Planning for the Historic Environment (PPS 5) describes conservation as 'the process of maintaining and managing change to a heritage asset in a way that sustains and where appropriate enhances its significance,' and it is possible to envisage a proposal that might provide a similar level of retail provision through the adaptive reuse of key historic buildings in conjunction with sensitive infill on existing gap sites. This was the conclusion of the joint CABE - English Heritage Urban Panel when they visited Luton in May 2009 and observed:

In summary, the Panel believed that the next extension of the Mall need not be made at the expense of a perfectly good conservation area, the fabric of which holds the key to creating something special for Luton. Furthermore, the Panel believed that with the right brief and a shared will to enhance both the town and the shopping experience, a good design team could balance modification of the Mall, retention of much of the fabric of the PLCA and some clearance and new build in the conservation area in such a way as to produce a far more attractive

and unique place, while also bringing the cut off northern area back to life. 172

This report and its outcomes are forcefully targeted at supporting the principles outlined in PPS 5. In particular, Policy HE2: Evidence Base for Plan-making and Policy HE3: Regional and Local Planning Approaches. These principles are also reflected in paragraph 37 of the draft National Planning Policy Framework that is likely to replace PPS 5 in the near future. Each of these underscores the critical role that a detailed evidence base plays in ensuring that the plan-making process properly takes account of an area's heritage assets as well the influence of these on the character of the local environment. The surviving buildings in the Conservation Area are distinctive, contributing positively to the character of the area and many of them could be re-used in such a way as to act as a catalyst for appropriate regeneration of the area. A number of buildings constructed in Plaiters' Lea during the early decades of the 20th century are framed buildings, and as such are capable of accommodating a variety of uses.

The value of the Plaiters' Lea historic area has been recognised and promoted repeatedly since the Conservation Area was first designated in 1991. For example, the 'Plaiters' Lea Conservation Area Enhancement Scheme and Design Strategy' published in 1995, expressly sought to maintain existing historic fabric but within the context of ongoing regeneration and, subsequently, a consortium of Luton Borough Council, and English Heritage, supported by EU funding, enabled a 'Historic Environment Regeneration Scheme' to take place within the Conservation Area. The results of this were dramatic with a large number of properties being allocated grants towards their refurbishment (24, 28s, 28, 36, 51, 57 and 59-61 Guildford Street, 53 Bute Street, and 23-27 and 35-37 John Street). The 'Luton Town Centre Development Framework' (which was adopted as a Supplementary Planning Document in 2007) identified that the area contains 'a number of good quality buildings and areas of high townscape value that should be retained' and set objectives that, as well as providing improved retail opportunities, would also improve pedestrian links, enhance the mix of uses and celebrate the area's built heritage. Wider public awareness of the historic value and interest in the area came via the creation of a Heritage Trail through Plaiters' Lea. 173 As well as identifying the function and importance of the surviving buildings in the area this also promoted a wider engagement with heritage issues for local residents and visitors.

The significance and value of the Conservation Area has also been asserted in the current Luton Local Plan (2006), and particularly in Policy CA5 on the 'Northern Gateway,' which seeks to facilitate a mixed-use redevelopment of the area between the Arndale Centre and the railway station. This Policy requires any proposal to 'retain and, where appropriate, enhance those buildings within the area that are of particular architectural merit or historic interest'. The principles underlying this Policy have been carried forward into the Pre-Submission version of the Core Strategy, which was submitted to the Secretary of State on 8th March 2011:¹⁷⁴

Core Strategy Pre-Submission Document 11.2, p.156 Item 3. Establish a clear role and identity for the historic Plaiters' Lea area lying between the Central Railway Station and the main shopping areas, including securing the implementation of the 'Northern Gateway'.

and

Core Strategy Pre-Submission Document 11.3, p.157 Item 2. Centred on the Plaiters' Lea Conservation Area on the northern side of the Town Centre, a key objective for this area is to secure an expansion of the main Town Centre retail offer to the subregion that is sympathetic to the historic environment of this area with its significant hat industry linkages:

In addition

Policy CS17 on Luton Town Centre, p.162 Objective 6. Safeguard, promote and enhance Luton's rich historic fabric, assets and features, including ensuring that extensions to The Mall appropriately integrate with and respect their historic surroundings.

Despite the designation of Conservation Area status and the stated aim to maintain Plaiters' Lea's historic role within the proposed 'Northern Gateway' development, there are clearly a number of older properties that are currently at risk either from further decay or from insensitive alterations. This, in part, is due to the difficulties that arise in effectively 'policing' Conservation Areas but also reflects a lack of appreciation of the area amongst individual property owners and landlords. A particular focus for concern are the properties at 49-51 Cheapside and 29-31 Guildford Street and especially what remains of Melson Street where immediate attention is required. An alarming state of decay is apparent on certain street frontages and is even worse at the rear of the properties where crumbling brickwork and roofs in a state of near collapse are evident.



Figure 86. Buildings in a poor state on Melson Street

© English Heritage NMR DP141946.

Despite the challenges in preserving or enhancing the fabric and integrity of the Conservation Area, one of the primary recommendations arising from this work is that the boundary of the Plaiters' Lea Conservation Area should be reviewed, and English Heritage would promote the inclusion of the northern side of Guildford Street west of 40 Guildford Street. The buildings here are all intimately associated with the activities that define the special character of the Conservation Area and the new inclusion would encompass the Alexon Factory at 42-48 Guildford Street, the Balfour hat factory at 50 Guildford Street and the adjoining row of terraced properties – 52-56 Guildford Street, which were clearly built in association with the adjacent factory and are residential-scale, domestic, production centres.

i) Future work

There are, at present, nine listed buildings within the Conservation Area and another five are included in the 'Local Designation List'. This project has identified a small number of additional premises which may warrant further investigation with a view to potential or improved designation. Namely, these are 49 Cheapside, 22a & b Guildford Street, 30 Guildford Street, 32 Guildford Street, 57-61 Guildford Street, 47-53 Bute Street and 55 John Street – but this should not be seen as an exhaustive list. Additional research within these properties will help clarify the survival of original (or early) fixtures and fittings as well as provide an assessment of internal layout and workflow thus underscoring their full value and significance.

However, the scope for further research within the Conservation Area extends beyond examination of the surviving buildings. The canalised course of the River Lea, which should be viewed as an asset, bisects the Conservation Area though much of it is now culverted below ground. Observations made in the early 20th century suggested that a now deeply buried, but substantial, building of Roman date was sited on the southern side of the river in the area of Waller Street. The extent of this, or associated structures, is unknown but any future work along the flanks of the river within the Conservation Area should assess the potential for deep deposit analysis, i.e. analysis of deeply buried soils that may well provide detail on the sequence of development and early land use here before the urban and industrial expansion of the 19th century.

ii) Summary

This report recommends:

- o A comprehensive appraisal of the Plaiters Lea Conservation Area should be prepared and adopted by the Borough Council, including a robust management plan. This appraisal and management plan should be prepared in accordance with the guidance published by English Heritage.
- o A review of the Conservation Area boundary to include the northern side of Guildford Street west of 40 Guildford Street.
- o Further investigation of a number of properties with a view towards potential

designation – namely 49 Cheapside, 22a & b Guildford Street, 30 Guildford Street, 32 Guildford Street, 57-61 Guildford Street, 47-53 Bute Street and 55 John Street.

- o A reassertion of the significance and value of the historic fabric within the Plaiters Lea Conservation Area as outlined in the Pre-Submission version of the Core Strategy
- o That the existing building fabric within the Plaiters' Lea Conservation Area should play a pivotal role in regeneration within Luton, resulting in a heritage lead approach to the development of the 'Northern Gateway'.

ENDNOTES

- J. Dyer and J. G Dony, *The Story of Luton.*, Luton, 1975, 123. (In Austin's History of Luton (1928) the date of the meeting is given as 1841.)
- 2 http://www.luton.gov.uk/internet/environment/town_centre_management/changes.html
- 3 Luton Borough Council and Central Bedfordshire Council Core Strategy: Pre-Submission Document, 2010. (Available as of August 2011 at www.shapeyourfuture.org.uk)
- J. G. Dony, 'The Hat Industry', in H. A. Silverman Studies in Industrial Organization, London, 1946, 156.
- A 13th century English illuminated manuscript shows simple straw hats. Pierpont Morgan Library MSS 638, f. 17v.
- 6 Charles Freeman, Luton and the Hat Industry, Luton, 1964, 8.
- 7 Ibid., 8.
- 8 Ibid., 8.
- 9 Ibid., 8-9
- Historical MSS. Commission, rep. xii app. i, 264. Dyer and Dony, op. cit., 103.
- II T. G. Austin, The Straw Trade, 1871,15.
- 12 Freeman, op. cit., 11.
- 13 *Ibid.*, 12-13.
- P. Bigmore, The Making of The English Landscape: The Bedfordshire and Huntingdonshire Landscape, London, 1979, 217.
- 15 Dony 1946, op. cit., 170.
- 16 Bigmore, op. cit., 215.
- 17 Dyer and Dony, op. cit., 106.
- 18 Freeman, op. cit., 11-12.
- 19 Dyer and Dony, op. cit., 106.
- 20 Bigmore, op. cit., 217.
- P. Horn, 'Child Workers in the Pillow Lace and Straw Plait Trades of Victorian Buckinghamshire and Bedfordshire', in *The Historical Journal*, Vol. 17, No. 4 (Dec, 1974), 781.
- 22 Austin, op. cit., 16.
- 23 Dony 1946, op. cit., 156.
- 24 Freeman, op. cit., 16.
- 25 Dyer and Dony, op. cit., 130.

- 26 Freeman, op. cit., 17.
- 27 Ibid., 17.
- 28 Dony 1946, op. cit., 162.
- 29 *Ibid.*, ,183
- 30 Freeman, *op. cit.*, 23.
- 31 *Ibid.*, 19.
- 32 Austin, op. cit., 16.
- Anon ("A Lady" potentially identified as Maria Wilson) The Workwoman's Guide' 2nd Edition, Revised, London, 1840.
- 34 Freeman, *op. cit.*, 23.
- 35 Ibid., 25.
- 36 Ibid., 25.
- 37 *Ibid.*, 26-27.
- 38 Dyer and Dony, op. cit., 126.
- 39 Freeman, *op. cit.*, 30.
- 40 J. G. Dony, A History of The Straw Hat Industry. Luton, 1942, 10.
- 41 Freeman, op. cit., 29.
- 42 Dyer and Dony, op. cit., 126.
- 43 Bigmore, op. cit., 221.
- 44 Freeman, op. cit., 30.
- 45 Dony 1946, op. cit., 159.
- 46 Freeman, op. cit., 31.
- 47 Dony 1946, op. cit., 160.
- 48 Dony 1942, op. cit., 67.
- 49 Dony 1942, op. cit., 70.
- 50 Austin, op. cit., 18.
- 51 Freeman, op. cit., 13.
- 52 Freeman, op. cit., 12.
- 53 Horn, op. cit., 780.

- 54 Dony 1942, op. cit., 76.
- 55 Horn, op. cit., 790.
- 56 Dyer and Dony, op. cit., 104.
- 57 Freeman, *op. cit.*, 14.
- 58 Horn, op. cit., 790.
- 59 *Ibid.*, 790.
- 60 Freeman, op. cit., 14.
- 61 Dony 1942, op. cit.,76.
- 62 Ibid., 74.
- 63 *Ibid.*, 81.
- 64 Horn, op. cit., 795.
- 65 Freeman, op. cit., 14.
- 66 Austin, op. cit., 18.
- 67 Dony 1942, op. cit., 111.
- 68 Dyer and Dony, op. cit., 128.
- 69 Dony 1942, op. cit., 104.
- 70 Austin, op. cit., 23.
- 71 Dony 1946, op. cit., 164.
- 72 *Ibid.*, 166.
- 73 Dony 1946, op. cit., 166.
- 74 Bigmore, op. cit., 220.
- 75 Dony 1942, op. cit., 103.
- 76 Ibid., 167
- 77 Ibid., 168.
- 78 Horn, op. cit., 780.
- 79 Dony 1946, op. cit., 161.
- 80 Ibid., 172.
- 81 Dyer and Dony, op. cit., 127.
- 82 Dony 1946, op. cit., 184.

- 83 Ibid., 184.
- 84 Ibid., 182.
- 85 *Ibid.*, 172-3.
- 86 Ibid., 173.
- 87 Ibid., 174.
- 88 Ibid., 180.
- 89 Ibid., 198.
- 90 Austin, op. cit., 22.
- 91 Dyer and Dony, op. cit., 130.
- 92 Dony 1946, op. cit., 175.
- 93 *Ibid.,* 194.
- 94 Ibid., 181.
- 95 Dony 1942, op. cit., 123.
- J. Dyer, 'The Excavation of two barrows at Galley Hill, Streatley' in, Beds Arch Journal Vol 9, 1974, 13-54.
- 97 Stewart Bryant, pers comm.
- 98 B. Dix, 'An excavation at Sharpenhoe Clappers, Beds' in, Beds Archaeol Vol. 16, 1983, 65-74.
- 99 J. Dyer, 'The Bedfordshire region in the first millennium BC' in, Beds Archaeol 11, 1976, 7-18.
- 100 AMIE record number TL 02 SE 1. Reference to annotated records maps of ALF Rivet
- 101 AMIE record number TL 02 NE 3. Reference to annotated records maps of ALF Rivet.
- 102 Ren Hudspith, pers comm.
- 103 Albion Archaeology, Extensive Urban Survey for Bedfordshire: Luton Archaeological Assessment, 2005, 16.
- 104 Dyer and Dony, op. cit., 18.
- 105 F. Davis, The History of Luton with its Hamlets, London, 1855.
- 106 Dyer and Dony, op. cit.,25.
- 107 Ibid., 29.
- 108 C. Lewis, P. Mitchell-Fox and C. Dyer, Village, Hamlet and Field. Changing Medieval Settlements in Central England, 1997, 101.
- 109 W. Austin, The History of Luton and Its Hamlets, Vols 1 and 2, Newport, 1928, 33.

- 110 Dyer and Dony, op. cit., 32.
- III Albion Archaeology, op. cit., 17.
- 112 Ibid., 18.
- 113 Dyer and Dony, op. cit., 39.
- 114 Albion Archaeology, op. cit., 23.
- 115 Dyer and Dony, op. cit., 46.
- 116 Albion Archaeology, op. cit., 23.
- 117 S. Coles, 'Excavation at Castle Street Luton: The site of Robert de Waudari's castle?', in Bedfordshire Archaeology 25, 2004, 201-207.
- 118 Dyer and Dony, op. cit., 60.
- 119 See, for example, Luton Museum and Art Gallery (1971) 'An Historical View of Luton.'
- 120 Rock and Co. (1862), 'The Princess Album of Luton.'
- 121 Lewis, Mitchell-Fox and Dyer, op. cit.
- S. Rippon, 'Taming a wetland wilderness: Romano-British and Medieval Reclamation in the Somerset levels and Moors', in *Somerset Archaeology and Natural History Society 148*, 2006, 157–164.
- 123 S. Bunker, 'Strawopolis. Luton Transformed, 1840-1876', Bedfordshire Historical Record Society, Vol 78, 1999, 28.
- 124 Ibid., 257.
- 125 Ibid., 33.
- 126 'Luton Factory Fire Inquest on Eight Persons, Jury's Recommendation', *The Times March* 12th 1930, pg 11, Issue 45459, column A.
- 127 S. Smith, Pubs and Pints: The Story of Luton's Public Houses and Breweries, Luton, 1995, 198
- 128 Kelly, Kelly's Directory of Bedfordshire, London, 1914, 137.
- 129 Kelly, Kelly's Directory of Bedfordshire, Hunts and Northamptonshire, London, 1903, 125.
- 130 See, for example, English Heritage (2002) Manchester: The Warehouse Legacy. An Introduction and Guide.
- Bundle AD/115, Proposed Alterations and Additions to Premises, Bute Street, Luton, for Messrs Allen & Son, Wardown Park Museum.
- Bundle AD/113, Additions to Premises, Guildford Street, Luton, for Messrs Allen & Son. Wardown Park Museum.
- 133 The 1903 Kelly's Trade Directory for Bedfordshire, Huntingdonshire and Northamptonshire situates Tomson & Son at 57 Bute Street but by the time of 1914 edition they are located at 55 John Street.

- 134 Bundle AD/132. Proposed Warehouse and Factory, Guildford Street, for Messrs W.G. Dunham & Sons. Wardown Park Museum.
- Kelly, Kelly's Directory of Bedfordshire, Huntingdonshire and Northamptonshire, London, 1914, 147.
- 136 Bundle AD/140. Warehouses, Guildford St, Luton, for F.E. Shoosmith Esq. Wardown Park Museum.
- 137 Unclassified building plans number 3234. Proposed Factory Nos 35&37 John Street, Luton, For Mr H./C. Janes. Wardown Park Museum.
- Unclassified building plans number 2941. Brown's Mill, Guildford Street, Luton, Proposed Additional 1st Floor Storey to Warehouses For the excutors of the late W.H. Brown. Wardown Park Museum.
- 139 http://www.themall.co.uk/business/pr-12-Dec-2007-2140.aspx
- 140 Bunker, op. cit., 66
- 141 http://www.bedfordshirefa.com/AboutUs/History/
- F. Goodman, 'How the Railways Deal with Special Classes of Traffic' in *The Railway Magazine*, *Volume III*, pages 451-467, Nov. 1898, 464.
- Diana Elisabeth Cown, The Luton Arndale Centre has it been a success?, Dissertation for the Department of Town Planning, Oxford Polytechnic, April 1977, 3-4.
- 144 Ibid., 4.
- 145 L. Baker, Luton and Its Public Libraries. Luton, 1983, 78.
- 146 Ibid., 79.
- 147 Ibid., 79.
- Who was not, as D.E Cown asserts, the then M.P. for Luton Charles Hill Baron Hill having lost his position as Minister for Housing and Local Government to Baron Joseph in Macmillan's 1962 cabinet reshuffle.
- 149 Cown, op. cit., 12.
- Luton Borough Council Town and City Properties, *The Luton Arndale Centre, 1973*, Luton, 1973.
- 151 Cown, op. cit., 14.
- 152 Luton Borough Council, op. cit.
- 153 Cown, op. cit., 40.
- 154 Ibid., . 60.
- 155 Luton News 1st January 1970.
- 156 Ibid.

- 157 Cown, op. cit., 48.
- 158 Luton Borough Council, Information Sheet The Arndale Centre, July 1980, 2.
- 159 Ibid., 2.
- 160 Luton News 16th November 1967.
- 161 Luton Official Guide and Year Book 1975, p. 11.
- 162 Luton Borough Council, op. cit., 1.
- 163 Luton News, 6th October 1988
- 164 Luton Herald, 17th November 1988
- 165 Luton Herald, 20th Oct 1994
- 166 Luton Herald & Post, 13th October 2010:
- Press Release, 12th December 2007: 'The Mall Submits £150 Million Regeneration Plans for the Retail Heart of Luton' www.themall.co.uk/business/pr-12-Dec-2007-2149.aspx
- 168 Cown, op. cit., . 26.
- 169 Ibid., 27.
- 170 Luton News 16th November 1967.
- Planning (Listed Buildings and Conservation Areas) Act 1990, Chapter 9, Subchapter VI, Part 2: 69.1a. (2002 reprint available as of September 2011 at www.legislation.gov.uk)
- English Heritage, 2009, Urban Panel Review Paper, Luton May 2009, page 10. (Available as of September 2011 at www.english-heritage.org.uk)
- 173 Luton Hat Trail 1: The Bute Street Area, Op. Cit.
- Luton Borough Council and Central Bedfordshire Council (2010) Core Strategy: Pre-Submission Documen.t (Available as of August 2011 at www.shapeyourfuture.org.uk)

APPENDIX

Provisional survey no:	0001	Date:	02/12/10	Investigator: KC		
Unit of record: Building		OS	grid reference: TL 09	28 2133		
Name: Amy's hair and E	Beauty Unisex Salon		Former name(s):			
Address: 16 John Street,	, Luton					
Contact info: Salon: 0)1582 653000					
Designation: Grade I Grade II* Grade II Conservation area Locally listed None						
Photograph nos: 1-22	Photograph nos: I-22 & 27-28 HER/ indentifier:					
Building/ monument type	: Hat factory/warehou	use				
Earliest phase: c.1890		l	Later phase(s):	C20		
Walls: Luton stock brick with stone dressings Roof: Slate to front building						
Current use: Salon to front, WH Smith delivery and storage area to rear						
Condition: Fair	Historic ir	ntegrity:	High	Further interest:	Medium	

SUMMARY (main features, development, setting, significance, additional info, plan etc):

An L shaped set of buildings. The front building is of three storeys plus basement and attic, gabled to John Street. Constructed from Luton stock brick in English bond with decorative stone dressings, the facade is two bays wide with a central oculus within a truncated gable. There are two windows with shallow aprons to both the first and second floors, flanked by pilasters, creating a symmetrical arrangement with a vertical emphasis. The ground floor is elevated above street level, the recessed porch accessed by a short set of steps to the west side of the central display window. Beneath this display window is the window for the basement, with heavy glazing bars dividing the window into small rectangular panes. To the east is a secondary entrance which once provided access to the rear of the property. The piers to either side of the side entrance, and to the west of the main steps, are constructed from red brick with four decorative bands of stone, the upper supporting a stone fascia and moulded comice supported on dentils. Beneath the lower stone band the bricks are green glazed. The first-floor windows have segmental brick heads formed from three rows of headers alternating with stone voussoirs - a design repeated around the oculus window. The second-floor windows have straight heads and a concrete lintel, above which is a moulded brick comice, this design being repeated at the top of the pilasters. All the windows have stone sills and, with the exception of the oculus and the basement windows, have been reglazed in uPVC.

The western elevation of the front building is blind, having been reclad in brown brick laid in a stretcher bond c.1960. To the rear is a large, flat roofed, three-storey extension in red brick laid in English bond. The western elevation is blind save for a loading bay door and access door, both with concrete lintels. The southern elevation has three straight headed windows to the second floor, two to the first floor with a covered walkway to the east connecting the building to the Arndale Centre. The ground floor is mainly rendered, save for a partially infilled loading bay to the west which is currently in use as a standard door. All of the windows on this elevation have concrete sills. A property of similar dimensions is shown on the 1880 Bedfordshire 1:2500 OS map, and the 1901 OS map shows a building with a small extension to the rear (no larger than a porch/lobby perhaps) with a detached outbuilding along the southern boundary. A major change occurred between 1901 and 1924, with the construction of a single L-shaped extension to the rear of the building, replacing the earlier extension and outbuilding, almost completely filling the available space. Additionally, between these dates the previously open plot of land to the west of the building was built over - this new structure directly abutted the property. The 1938 Goad insurance map of Luton identifies 16 John Street as a straw hat factory with electric powered motors.



Provisional survey no:	0002	Date:	03/12/10	Investigator	KC	
Unit of record: Complex OS grid reference: TL09282133						
Name: The Beach Gard	ens		Former name(s):			
Address: 18-24 John Str	eet					
Contact info:						
Designation: Grade I Grade II* Grade II Conservation area Locally listed None						
Photograph nos: I5-18, 23-24 HER/ indentifier:						
Building/ monument type: Former hat related buildings, now offices with flats above.						
Earliest phase: Late C19	9		_ater phase(s):	Early C21		
Walls: Brick with render Roof: Concrete tiles to front block						
Current use: Offices and rented accomodation						
Condition: Fair	Historic ir	ntegrity:	Low	Further inte	rest: Low	

SUMMARY (main features, development, setting, significance, additional info, plan etc):

Two storey front block, with attic, with three-storey extension to rear. Built in Luton stock brick, the front block is rendered and little of the original layout remains. The elevation to John Street is largely symmetrical, visually divided into two properties at ground level, each with a recessed central doorway set beneath a canopy incorporated within a projecting fascia with clay tiled monopitch roof, the fascia to each property terminating in bracketed pseudo-consoles resting on fluted pilasters (the easternmost pilaster is missing). Between the central pilasters and the doorway of each property is a modern plate glass window with arched glazing bars set within a straight head. To the east of 24 John Street is a narrow recessed doorway, accessed via three steps. There are six first-floor windows, the end windows narrower than the others, all with straight heads and modern casements. This window arrangement is repeated in the gabled dormers above which are clearly a recent insertion, again all with modern casements. The eastern gable wall is blind. All that can be seen of the rear of this block is the easternmost section of 24 John Street, which has a single dormer window with a small first-floor window below. The three-storey extension to the rear is constructed from Luton stock bricks with some red brick, and has windows along its eastern wall. The ground floor is rendered with, from north to south, a doorway set within a blocked window opening, two segmental headed windows with timber casements, and a further doorway. There are five windows to the first floor, all with uPVC windows set within a segmental head constructed from a triple row of red brick headers, the southernmost being a very small window probably lighting the stairwell. The windows on the second floor are similarly arranged, but with a loading door

complete with modern pulley (now partially filled in to become a window) in place of the third window, and all with
straight heads formed by stone lintels. A two storey extension to the south has recently been demolished, the
southern gable wall of the existing building once being connected by a ground and first-floor doorway, now blocked.
Above the roof scar of the demolished section is a small window with stone header and sill. The 1880 OS town plan
shows that the site originally comprised four domestic scale terraced properties, each with a glazed section across the
rear and a small garden - they appear to have been built at the same time as a uniform development with access to
the rear of the properties by means of two shared passages, one to the side of 18 John Street and one to the side of
24 John Street. The large extension which runs back from 22 & 24 was built between 1901 and 1924 and blocked the
rear access to 22, suggesting that by this time 22 & 24 had been unified for use as a single premises. The Goad
insurance plans of 1938 show that all four properties had been merged for use by a single company, with an office in
18, a warehouse in 20 and a hat factory (with electric motors) occupying 22 & 24 as well as the three-storey extension
to the rear. The plan describes the four properties as being of two storeys with a basement - the use of the attic is
clearly a more recent development.

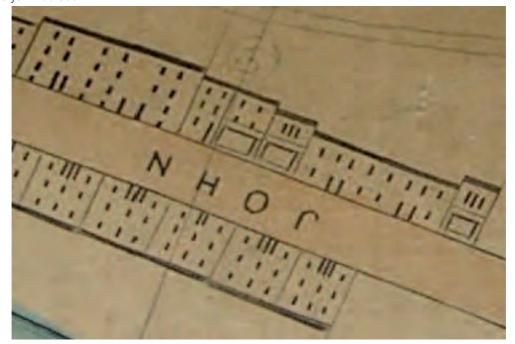


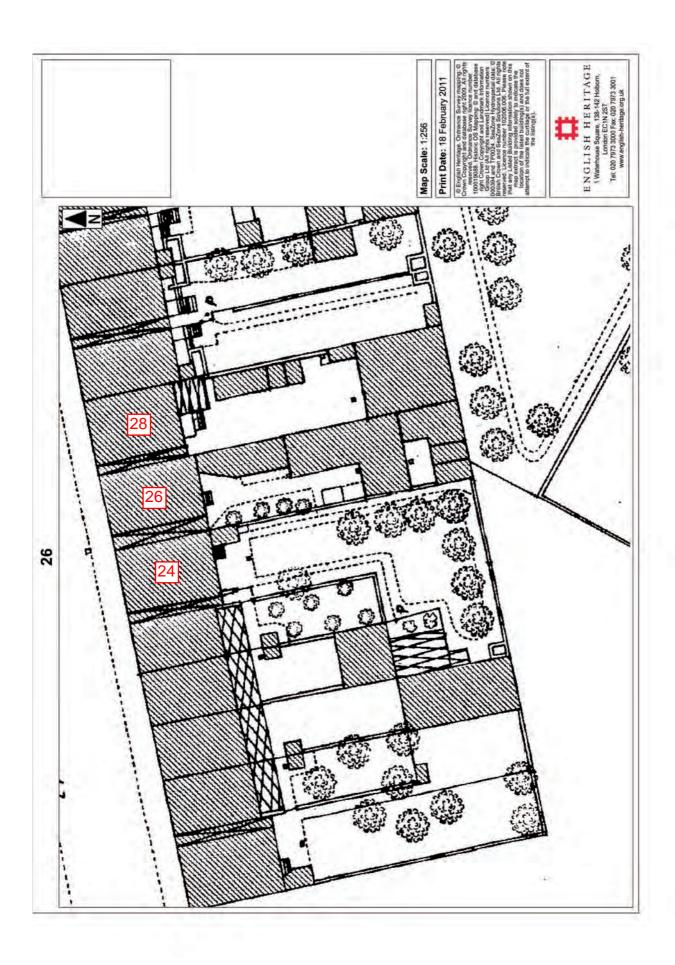
Provisional survey no:	0003	Date:	14/02/11	Investigator:	KG	
Unit of record: Open spa	ace	OS ;	grid reference: TL (9315 21339		
Name: 24-28 John Stree			Former name(s):	6-30 John Street		
Address:						
Contact info:						
Designation: Grade I Grade II* Grade II Conservation area Locally listed None						
Photograph nos: n/a			HER/ indentifier:			
Building/ monument type:	Previously the site o	of a numb	er of hat factories.			
Earliest phase: Mid C19		L	Later phase(s):	a		
Walls: n/a		F	Roof: n/a			
Current use: Vacant.						
Condition: Demolished	Historic ir	ntegrity:	Low	Further interes	t: Low	

SUMMARY (main features, development, setting, significance, additional info, plan etc):

An open plot of land on the south side of John Street. The site was developed prior to 1880: the OS map of this date shows three terraced properties, with rear access to the west of each property, with a number of outbuildings behind 26 John Street (these were connected as a rear range by the time of the 1901 OS map, leaving only a small courtyard space). By the time of the 1924 OS map all three properties had extensive rear ranges, taking up most of the available plot. The 1880 1:500 town plan shows 24 John Street to have had a formal garden with greenhouse, although the c.1870 pictorial map of Luton shows 24 and 26 as having display windows to John Street - suggesting that the ground floors, at least, were shops or warehouses. The presence of a formal garden to the rear of 24 (originally called 26 John Street) therefore suggests that the upper floor was in residential use - a theory supported by Kelly's Directory of Bedfordshire for 1890 which shows a James Gladwell, straw hat manufacturer, at 26 John Street (Kelly's Directory of Bedfordshire, 1890, commercial listings) as well as a James Gladwell at 26A John Street, Luton (ibid., trades: straw hat and bonnet manufacturers).The pictorial maps also shows 24 John Street as being two storeys high, whilst 26 and 28 are shown as three storey buildings. The Goad insurance maps confirm the height of the buildings, as well as the additional information that 26 & 28 (28 & 30 on Goad's map) had basements. 24 John Street is shown as being vacant in Feb 1938, whilst 26 & 28 had been combined (along with, possibly, the buildings to the east as far as 26 John Street - shown on the map as 38) for use by Bracey Brothers and Sons Bleach and Dye Works who had also expanded beyond the southern boundary wall and built a number of structures within the gardens to the north of the school on Waller Street.

The picture below is a detail from the c.1870 pictorial map of Luton, showing No. 16 John street to the top right, with Nos. 24-28 in the centre. On the following page is a detail from the 1880 town plan, showing the formal garden to the rear of No. 26 John Street.





Provisional survey no:	0004	Date:	4/02/	Investigator: KC
Unit of record: Building		OS §	grid reference: TL 09	2330 21343
Name:			Former name(s):	
Address: 32-34 John Stre	et			
Contact info:				
Designation: Grade	I Grade II*	Grade II	▼ Conservation area	Locally listed None
Photograph nos: DSCN	N 4909-4912 & 4915-49	916 F	HER/ indentifier:	
Building/ monument type:	Hat warehouse/facto	ory (small	scale)	
Earliest phase: Mid C19		L	ater phase(s):	
Walls: Luton stock brick	with rendering	F	Roof: Slate	
Current use: n/a				
Condition: Partly vacant	Historic in	ntegrity:	Low	Further interest: Low

SUMMARY (main features, development, setting, significance, additional info, plan etc):

A pair of three-storey buildings, of rendered brick with slate roof. Smooth rendered first and second floors, with one window to each floor per building - all with uPVC replacement casements. Immediately beneath the sill of the first-floor windows is a wide, modern fascia. The ground floor is covered with rusticated rendering, and contains a central doorway providing access to the rear of the properties, to either side of which would have been the shop windows and individual entrances to each property - a modern version of which remains to 34 John Street - whilst the ground floor of 32 John Street has been knocked through to create vehicular access to the yard area behind. The western gable wall is blind - visible due to the demolition of the adjoining property. The rear elevation also contains one large window to the first and second floor of each building, set under straight brick headers, whilst the ground floor of 34 John Street contains a doorway and a blocked window, a later insertion (no quarter bats) at a high level, between the ground and first floors. The exposed brickwork on the western and southern elevations is in Flemish bond, and the central passageway to the rear has been blocked. Miss Casandra Pratt, straw hat machinist and John Pratt, dairyman, resided at 32 John Street in 1890 (Kelly's Directory of Bedfordshire 1890) and 34 John Street was occupied by George Swain, carpenter.



Provisional survey no: 0005	Date:	09/03/11	Investigator: KC		
Unit of record: Building	OS	grid reference: TL 09	34 2134		
Name:		Former name(s):			
Address: 36 - 38 John Street					
Contact info:					
Designation: Grade I Grade II* Grade II Conservation area Locally listed None					
Photograph nos: DP 146090		HER/ indentifier:			
Building/ monument type: Comme	ercial				
Earliest phase: c.1950-60		Later phase(s):	10		
Walls: Red brick		Roof: n/a			
Current use: Flats and commercial					
Condition: Fair	Historic integrity:	Medium	Further interest: Low		

SUMMARY (main features, development, setting, significance, additional info, plan etc):

This is a three-storey building erected in the late 1950s or early 1960s with a concrete frame, dark red brick cladding in stretcher bond, and a flat roof. The ground floor consists of a central shop window with door to the right, the bay to the south providing vehicular access into the room behind, whilst the northern bay contains a door giving access to a stairway - suggesting that the ground-floor was used independently from the upper floors. The stall riser beneath the central window is clad with dark red brick in a stack bond - suggesting alteration in the 1970s. The stairway occupies the whole of the northern bay - with a single small window to both the first and second storey. The central and southern bays of both the first and second storeys are dominated by a bank of metal framed windows, each containing three panes, the upper two of which, on every alternate window, are pivot opening. Concrete panels are set beneath each set of windows, and above the second-floor windows - infilling the space between the window heads and the simple projecting cornice. A similar arrangement is seen to the rear of the property - with a brick clad northern bay and the central and southern bays dominated by glazing with concrete panels below - with the addition of a single doorway to the far south of both the first and second floors, linked by an external fire escape. The ground floor is hidden by a flat roofed single-storey extension linking the main building to a single-storey extension with hipped asbestos cement roof which extends to fill the whole of the plot. The building replaces an earlier structure that housed Frederick Ellis, Straw Hat Manufacturer in 1890 and 1898 (Kelly's Directory of Bedfordshire, Hunts and Northamptonshire), remaining in the Ellis family until, at least, the outbreak of World War I.



Provisional survey no: 000	Date:	20/10/11	Investigator: KC	
Unit of record: Building	09	S grid reference: TL09	35421348	
Name: Lawrence Hall		Former name(s):		
Address: 40-46 John Street				
Contact info:				
Designation: Grade I	Grade II* Grade I	I ⊠ Conservation area	Locally listed	None
Photograph nos:		HER/ indentifier:		
Building/ monument type:	Domestic - University accor	mmodation block		
Earliest phase: Early 21st ce	entury	Later phase(s):		
Walls: Dark red brick claddi	ing	Roof: Slate		
Current use: Student acccc	ommodation			
Condition: Good	Historic integrity	Medium	Further interest:	Low
SUMMARY (main features,	development, setting, sig	nificance, additional in	fo, plan etc):	
A four-storey steel framed according black brick bands. The ground rear of the property, flanked be and matching the form of the the upper two floors, located each of the upper floors; all are two projecting rear wings, Victorian terraced properties 1890 and 1914, 44 by a butch	If floor is dominated by a ce by two windows two either central archway. Two gable above the central archway re straight headed casement, that to the east being the lack.	ntral archway providing prictions in the with segmental headed projections in the formand the larger window the sits without sills. The hippolarger of the two. The sithat 40 John Street was contact was contact was contact with the sithant and the sithant and the sithant architect.	pedestrian and vehic dds - that to the far e m of bracketed oriel to the east. There ar ed roof is covered in te was previously oc	cular access to the east being wider s extend through the five windows to a slate, and there accupied by four



Provisional survey no: 0	0007	Date:	20/10/11		Investigator: K	C	
Unit of record: Building		OS	grid reference:	TL093	7421352		
Name: Lester Hall			Former name(s):			
Address: 48-54 John Stree	et						
Contact info:							
Designation: Grade I	Grade II*	Grade II		n area	Locally listed	l ☐ None	
Photograph nos:			HER/ indentifier:				
Building/ monument type:	Domestic - university	accom	modation block				
Earliest phase: Early 21st	century		Later phase(s):				
Walls: Dark red brick			Roof: Slate				
Current use: University h	nalls of residence						
Condition: Good	Historic in	tegrity:	Low		Further interest	:: Low	
SUMMARY (main feature	es, development, setti	ing, sigr	nificance, additio	nal info	o, plan etc):		
This four-storey H shaped be stretcher bond. Each of the the headers, with a matchin gated passageway providing into an independent commwindow/commercial unit, we flashing. The gabled stairwer floor. Formerly the site of fit 1890 (Kelly's Directory of B	e upper floors has 12 wing band between the firm great pedestrian access to the ercial unit, a central downth a large window to the street of the external in the victorian terraced per support of the street of th	ndows, est and s he rear orway p the wes ly by the	all of which have second floor. The of the property, a providing access to t - all set within a e use of rendered	a soldic ground a display o a gabl slightly d panels	er course of brow I floor consists (ea window incorpo ed stairwell, anoth projecting brick s between the wir	on brick form ast to west) prating a doc ner display urround wit adows of ea	of a orway th lead ch

Provisional survey no:	0008	Date:	20/10/11	Investigator:	⟨C
Unit of record: Complex	<	OS	grid reference: TL09	39821353	
Name: JJ Galvin & Co G	arage		Former name(s):		
Address: 2 Melson Stree	et				
Contact info:					
Designation: Grade	e I 🔲 Grade II*	Grade II		☐ Locally listed	d None
Photograph nos:			HER/ indentifier:		
Building/ monument type	: Commercial - gai	rage			
Earliest phase: c.1950			Later phase(s):		
Walls: Corrugated iron			Roof: Corrugated asb	estos cement	
Current use: Garage					
Condition: Poor	Histori	c integrity:	Medium	Further interes	t: Low
SUMMARY (main featu	res, development, s	setting, sigr	nificance, additional inf	o, plan etc):	
A single storey shed, the gand extends parallel to Jol corrugated plastic which a south of the main building foundry (Goad, 1938).	nn Street. The side w Illows light to penetra	valls are forr ate. A numb	med from alternating pa per of small lean-to type	nels of corrugated extensions may b	d iron and be seen to the



Provisional survey no: 0009	Date: 19/10/11	Investigator: KC
Unit of record: Building	OS grid reference: TL 0	09398 21321
Name: Beya Ltd	Former name(s):	
Address: 4-6 Melson Street, Luton		
Contact info: Tel. no: 01582 400657		
Designation: Grade I Grade II*	Grade II 🔀 Conservation area	a Locally listed None
Photograph nos: DSCN 4925	HER/ indentifier:	
Building/ monument type: Hat factory		
Earliest phase: Late C19	Later phase(s):	ite C20
Walls: Brick	Roof: Modern pantile	es
Current use: Electronic engineers		
Condition: Fair Historic in	ntegrity: Medium	Further interest: Low
SUMMARY (main features, development, set	ting, significance, additional ir	nfo, plan etc):
4-6 Melson Street is a pair of two-storey, two-bay building. The walls are of brick, now painted, and The entrances flank the through entry and have a heads, now reglazed (left) or converted into a full Street appear to be original, being wooden sashes window apertures and glazing to 4 Melson Street alterations inside the building, perhaps with a raise 1880 but not on any earlier drawings and so, wer Mrs Beasley in 1890 (Kelly's Directory for Bedford as a 'hat factory'.	there is a double-pitched pantil rched heads. Beyond these well-height aperture (right). The two s with margin light glazing. They have been altered. They have ed floor level. The properties are built in the 1870s. 4 Melson S	le roof, with an end stack to the south. re windows under segmental arched vo first-floor windows to 6 Melson v have flat heads with keystones. The been heightened, suggesting serious re shown on the OS 1:2500 map of Street, was the private residence of



Provisional survey no: 0010	Date: 21/10/11	Investigator: KC
Unit of record: Building	OS grid reference: TL 0	9397 21321
Name: Property Connections	Former name(s):	
Address: 8 Melson Street, Luton		
Contact info:		
Designation: Grade I Grade II*	Grade II 🔀 Conservation area	☐ Locally listed ☐ None
Photograph nos: DCSN 4924	HER/ indentifier:	
Building/ monument type: Hat factory		
Earliest phase: Late C19	Later phase(s):	te C20
Walls: Brick	Roof: Welsh grey slat	е
Current use: Commercial and residential use		
Condition: Poor Historic in	ntegrity: Low	Further interest: Low
SUMMARY (main features, development, set	ting, significance, additional in	fo, plan etc):
8 Melson Street is a two-bay, two-and-a-half stor from the street line. It is built of brick (now painted basement accommodates a commercial business area is spanned by a flight of steps leading up to a grill or safety rail. Neither these nor the two uppersuggesting the property has been refronted. The Street was built in the 1870s - it is depicted on the on Corney's map of 1872. James Morris, a private Directory for Bedfordshire, 1890; Kelly's Director Directory for Bedfordshire, Hunts and Northamp factory.	ed) and has a slate roof, with an (Property Connections), and is a doorway. To the right of this is er-floor windows have heads an property is in a rapidly deteriorate OS 1:2500 map of Luton tower resident, resided here at the erry for Bedfordshire, Hunts and N	end stack to the north. The half accessed down steps. The basement is a window protected by a secure iron did thus appear to be modern, ating state of disrepair. 8 Melson in centre published in 1880 but not and of the 19th century (Kelly's Northamptonshire, 1898; Kelly's



Provisional survey no: 0011	Date:	19/10/11	Investigator:	KC		
Unit of record: Building	09	grid reference:	. 09397 21315			
Name:		Former name(s):				
Address: 10 Melson Street, Luton						
Contact info:						
Designation: Grade I Grade I	ade II*	▼ Conservation are	ea 🔲 Locally list	red None		
Photograph nos: DSCN 4923		HER/ indentifier:				
Building/ monument type: Straw h	at & bonnet manufa	cturers				
Earliest phase: Late C19		Later phase(s):	_ate C20			
Walls: Brick		Roof: Welsh grey s	late			
Current use: Residential						
Condition: Poor	Historic integrity:	Medium	Further interes	est: Low		
SUMMARY (main features, development, setting, significance, additional info, plan etc):						
10 Melson Street is an end of terrace property that stands three and a half storeys high, including a raised basement. It is of red brick, pier and panel construction, with large windows, suggesting an industrial function on all floors. The roof is covered in slate. On the ground floor, steps lead up to a lobby entrance, located to the right of a re-glazed display window (below this is a substantial basement). This arrangement is flanked by rusticated pilasters, only that on the right being properly finished with a moulded cap. Above this is a plain fascia with a weather moulding. The upper floors are divided by pilasters into three bays - a wide central bay flanked by narrow side bays - and at each level the windows are linked by a stone sill band. The first-floor windows have segmental heads with stone keystones. Those on the second floor lie under the eaves, and consequently have flat heads. All contain modern glazing (UPVC). A modillion cornice carries the eaves. The southern side wall is blind.						
A substantial building is shown here on Corney's map (latest date 1872) but not on Todd's version which immediately pre-dated it (latest date 1862) and the OS 1:2500 map of Luton town centre published in 1880 shows it as part of a lengthy row of commercial/industrial and residential units. Charles Dobbs, straw hat & bonnet manufacturers, were based here in 1903 (Kelly's Directory for Bedfordshire, Hunts and Northamptonshire, 1903) and the Goad Insurance map of 1938 describes it as a 'lining factory'.						



Provisional survey no: 0012	Date:	21/10/11	Investigator: KC			
Unit of record: Building	OS	grid reference:	TL0942521381			
Name: The Melson Arms		Former name(5):			
Address: 65 John Street						
Contact info:						
Designation: Grade I G	rade II* Grade II	⊠ Conservatio	on area Locally listed None			
Photograph nos:		HER/ indentifier:				
Building/ monument type: Public	nouse					
Earliest phase: c.1860 Later phase(s): Late 20thC						
Walls: Rendered		Roof: Slate				
Current use: Public house						
Condition: Fair	Historic integrity:	Medium	Further interest: Medium			
SUMMARY (main features, development, setting, significance, additional info, plan etc):						
'The Melson Arms' is located on the corner of John Street and Church Street. It is two storeys high with a cut off corner and large paned sash windows, it was purpose designed as a public house and is unmistakably Victorian in character. It is a plain building, updated and rendered in the 1960s at which time the main original entrance on the corner of the public house was blocked in favour of the current one on John Street, and a single storey flat roofed toilet block added to the west. Three metal ties are visible in the western gable wall, and three rendered brackets/ corbels on the eastern wall immediately below the projecting eaves brackets. To the rear (north) of the main building is a small single storey outshot with tiled monopitch roof and segmental heads to the window and door. Although reputedly built in 1856 (S. Smith Pubs and Pints: The Story of Luton's Public Houses and Breweries, Luton, 1995, 19) John Street wasn't laid out until 1860 at the earliest and so the current heavily modified building probably dates to this decade rather than the previous one.						

Provisional survey no:	0013	Date:	21/10/11	Investigator:	KC	
Unit of record: Complex OS grid reference: TL0939321374						
Name: Wayne's Court			Former name(s): 5	5: Tomson & Sor	ns com merchants	
Address: 53-55 John Str	eet					
Contact info:						
Designation: Grade I Grade II* Grade II Conservation area Locally listed None						
Photograph nos: DP141941 HER/ indentifier:						
Building/ monument type: Corn warehouse and flats						
Earliest phase: c.1913 Later phase(s): Late 20thC						
Walls: Red brick Roof: Mixed						
Current use: Mixed commercial and domestic						
Condition: Fair	Historic in	ntegrity:	Medium	Further intere	est: Medium	
SUMMARY (main features, development, setting, significance, additional info, plan etc):						

Wayne's Court is a modern two-and-a-half storey development of flats attached to an earlier corn warehouse at 55 John Street. The modern section dates to c.2000 and is built from red brick in stretcher bond under a slate roof. The elevation to John Street has three gabled dormer windows, six first-floor windows and one ground-floor window - all with uPVC frames set beneath red brick soldier course headers. Access to the rear of the building is by way of a vehicular passageway adjoining 55 John Street. The former corn warehouse at 55 John Street is an intriguingly late example of gothic revival design, built for Tomson & Sons corn merchants in c.1913. Built using pier and panel construction, the four-storey building is dominated by giant order pointed arches springing from the piers to encompass the windows. It has been constructed using a mixture of Luton stock and red brick with concrete details. The panels incorporate decorative tiles which hint at the influence of the arts and crafts movement. Save for the addition of a glazed stair turret in the centre of the eastern elevation, a number of satellite dishes and the replacement of the original windows with uPVC frames, 55 John Street retains much of its original appearance.



Provisional survey no: 0	014	Date:	21/10/11	Investigator: KC		
Unit of record: Open space	ce	OS	grid reference:	L0936521369		
Name: NA			Former name(s):	Electrolux and J ALbe	rt & Co	
Address: 37-51 John Stree	et					
Contact info:						
Designation: Grade I	Grade II*	Grade II		rea	None	
Photograph nos:			HERV indentifier:			
Building/ monument type:	Vacant plot					
Earliest phase:			Later phase(s):			
Walls: NA			Roof: NA			
Current use: Vacant						
Condition: Demolished	Historic ir	tegrity:	Low	Further interest:	Low	
SUMMARY (main features, development, setting, significance, additional info, plan etc):						
According to the series of OS maps this roughly rectangular site was occupied by seven terraced properties in 1880, which had been combined and amalgamated into five properties by 1901. By 1924 the five properties to the west had been replaced by a single building which occupied almost the entire plot, stretching back almost to the river - the Goad insurance maps show that this building was home to two companies, Electrolux in the western half west and J. ALbert & Co's hat factory in the east. They were demolished in c.2000.						

Provisional survey no:	0015	Date:	20/10/11	Investigator:	KC		
Unit of record: Complex	Unit of record: Complex OS grid reference: TL0934021363						
Name: Auction House	Courtyard		Former name(s):				
Address: 23-35 John Street							
Contact info:							
Designation: Grade I Grade II* Grade II Conservation area Locally listed None							
Photograph nos:	41942	ŀ	HER/ indentifier:				
Building/ monument type	e: Mixed domestic and	l commer	rcial				
Earliest phase: 1933			Later phase(s): c.2005				
Walls: Mixed brick Roof: Slate							
Current use: Mixed domestic and commercial							
Condition: Fair	Historic ir	ntegrity:	Medium	Further intere	est: Medium		

SUMMARY (main features, development, setting, significance, additional info, plan etc):

23-33 John Street and 1-20 Auction House Courtyard form a modern (c.2005) development of flats which incorporates the older Auction House at 35 John Street. The John Street frontage has been designed with respect to the plot boundaries of the six terraced properties which once stood here and attempts to replicate this through varying roof lines and false building breaks. Built using yellow brick in a Flemish bond, the windows contain uPVC sash windows and moulded reconstituted stone has been used for the heads and sills. 23 John Street is two storeys high, 25 and 27 are two and a half storeys with dormer windows set into mansard roofs, whilst 29-33 are three storeys high. The ground floor is occupied by a series of commercial units under a continuous fascia. Access to the courtyard is provided by a double gateway at 25 John Street. 35 John Street is a symmetrically designed three and a half storey building, with raised ground floor showroom above a half basement, whose interior floor levels are clearly articulated by the concrete framing. The glazing occupies the entirety of the space between the piers and consists of large metal frames divided into multiple small panes. The piers are clad in red brick and the parapet has been rendered. Somewhat unusually the main doorway (to the west) and the passageway (to the east) have been treated equally - the only difference being an extra step up to the main door, with an internal lobby beyond. This helps to create a well balanced design which, despite extensive renovation work in recent years, retains its structural integrity. A certificate of completion for the property is dated 31 May 1933 and names Mr H. C. Janes as the builder. No architect's name is provided, suggesting that the builder may also have been the designer.



Provisional survey no:	0016	Date:	19/10/11		Investigator: K0	
Unit of record: Building		OS	grid reference:	TL093	1521358	
Name: Kebabite			Former name(s	s):		
Address: 23 John Street						
Contact info: 01582 722273						
Designation: Grade	I Grade II*	Grade II		n area	Locally listed	None
Photograph nos:			HER/ indentifier:			
Building/ monument type:	Domestic					
Earliest phase: c.1870			Later phase(s):	c.200	00	
Walls: Luton stock brick			Roof: Concrete	tile		
Current use: Commercia	al - kebab shop					
Condition: Poor	Historic ii	ntegrity:	Low		Further interest:	Low
SUMMARY (main featur	res, development, set	ting, sigr	nificance, additio	nal info	o, plan etc):	
A three-storey building, on There is a single window to casement windows. The gr beneath the window is ren	o both the first and sec round floor has been re	ond floc emodelle	ors, each with a st ed with the inserti	one lint	el, engineering bric	k sill and timber

Provisional survey no:	0017	Date:	19/10/11	Investigator: K0					
Unit of record: Open sp	Unit of record: Open space			OS grid reference: TL0930321354					
Name:			Former name(s):						
Address: 15-21 John Sti	reet								
Contact info:									
Designation: Grad	e I 🔲 Grade II* 🔲 🤇	Grade II	⊠ Conservation are	ea	None				
Photograph nos:			HER/ indentifier:						
Building/ monument type	e: NA								
Earliest phase:			Later phase(s):						
Walls: NA			Roof: NA						
Current use: Vacant pl	ot								
Condition: Demolished	Historic inf	tegrity:	Low	Further interest:	Low				
SUMMARY (main featu	ures, development, setti	ng, sigr	nificance, additional	info, plan etc):					
Vacant rectangular plot st insurance maps show tha accommodation. 19 John		vere in	use as a block factory	with offices and dom	estic				

Provisional survey no: 0018	Date:	19/10/11	Investigator: KC				
Unit of record: Open space	09	grid reference:	TL0923621362				
Name:		Former name(s)					
Address: 37-47 Cheapside							
Contact info:							
Designation: Grade I Gr	ade II* 🔲 Grade II		area Locally listed None				
Photograph nos:		HER/ indentifier:					
Building/ monument type: Car par	k						
Earliest phase: c.1960		Later phase(s):					
Walls: Concrete		Roof: NA					
Current use: Car park							
Condition: Partly vacant	Historic integrity:	High	Further interest: Low				
SUMMARY (main features, develo	opment, setting, sig	nificance, addition	al info, plan etc):				
Although this car park has a subterral surface level is in use. The ramp is a r stood on the site until c2000. Prior to matching that at 49 Cheapside - the l	remnant of the baser o the office block the	ment car park that e plot had been the	belonged to the 1960s office block w				

Provisional survey no: 0019 Date: 17/01/11 Investigator: KC							
Unit of record: Building OS grid reference: TL 0925 2138							
Name: 49 Former name(s): Meredith & Co							
Address: Cheapside, Luton							
Contact info: Mr Roger Walter Smallbones: service@lutoncameras.co.uk							
Designation: Grade I Grade II* Grade II Conservation area Locally listed None							
Photograph nos: DSCN 5000-5006 & 5015-5018 HER/ indentifier:							
Building/ monument type: Showroom/warehouse related to the hat industry							
Earliest phase: 1899-1900 Later phase(s): Late C20							
Walls: Luton stock with red brick detailing Roof: Pantiles							
Current use: Vacant							
Condition: Partly vacant Historic integrity: High Further interest: Medium							

SUMMARY (main features, development, setting, significance, additional info, plan etc):

Three-storey building with original shopfront, built directly over the River Lea. Built from Luton stocks with red brick detailing in a Queen Anne revival style, the building is the last survivor of a uniform terrace of properties which once extended to the south. The front (eastern) elevation is aligned with Cheapside, with the northern gable wall running at a right angle to follow the line of 51 Cheapside, whilst the southern gable wall angles out to the south-west, following the course of the river. Original display shopfront with a wooden frame and segmental headed plate glass panes with transom lights above. The leaded transom lights contain red, blue and yellow quarrels with marginal glazing; there is an etched floral design to alternate quarrels, creating a checkerboard pattern. Beneath the display window is a plain brick stallriser in Flemish bond with a simple timber stallboard above. To the south of the display widow is a recessed lobby with a wooden panelled ceiling and panelling beneath the shop window which contains an original letter-plate. The southern wall of the lobby is of plain brick set in a Flemish bond, whilst there is no evidence of a tiled floor - only a worn flagstone. The door is original, with a segmental headed upper section containing plate glass, beneath which is a letter-plate and two timber panels. Above the door is a a tall fanlight, split into two panes (of modern replacement glass) by a central timber glazing bar. Above the shopfront is a narrow fascia formed by a riveted metal beam, with brick dentilled comicing above.

The first floor contains a single canted oriel window with decorative bright red brick detailing and a moulded brick sill. The oriel has a leaded ogee-shaped roof. The windows contains the same coloured transom lights as seen on the shopfront: the central ones open as casement windows and retain their original hinges. There are two sash windows to the second floor with chamfered brick reveals, a moulded brick sill band and shaped aprons below, under red brick chamfered heads which rise to meet the heavily moulded and dentilled brick cornice at the eaves. The clear building break indicates all that remains of 47 Cheapside - a narrow section of wall obscuring the southern elevation of 49. The rear elevation contains two larger and one smaller windows to all floors, with segmental red brick headers and stone sills - the smaller windows lighting the staircase. A ground-floor extension to 51 Cheapside partly obscures the northern-most part of 49, whilst the course of the river Lea underneath the building can clearly be seen to the south the building being carried above on metal beams.

Kelly's trade directories provide a potted history of the site - in 1898 49 Cheapside was the premises of Meredith & Co, straw hat polish manufacturers (who had been on Cheapside since at least 1890 - according to Kelly's Directory of Bedfordshire 1890), whilst the 1903 and 1910 directories give it as the premises of Peter Davenport, silk merchant. By 1914 the site is used by Thomas Hawkes, straw plait merchant, and the Goad insurance map of c.1938 continues to show 49 as a hat warehouse, with stores in the buildings behind. The property register for 49 Cheapside includes the original conveyance text for the property, dated 2nd September 1899, which states that the owner of the land, a Christine Mary Ordish, had the right to to build over the River Lea, adjoining the southern side of a warehouse belonging to Mr Edmund Wiseman at 51 Cheapside). This suggests that a previous building on the site was replaced in c1899/1900 by the current property.

> 146 069-2011



Provisional survey no: 0020	Date: 8/10/11 Investigator: KC
Unit of record: Building	OS grid reference: TL0925821388
Name:	Former name(s):
Address: 51 Cheapside	
Contact info:	
Designation: Grade I Grade II*	Grade II 🔀 Conservation area 🔲 Locally listed 🦳 None
Photograph nos: DP141924	HER/ indentifier:
Building/ monument type: Mixed domestic and	d commercial
Earliest phase: c1885-1895	Later phase(s): Mid 20th century
Walls: Luton stock brick	Roof: Concrete tile
Current use: Vacant	
Condition: Poor Historic i	ntegrity: Low Further interest: Low
SUMMARY (main features, development, set	ting, significance, additional info, plan etc):
two-storey flat roofed block filling in the space be have arched stone heads with a stone key. The g	constructed primarily from Luton stock bricks in Flemish bond with a etween the main building and the street. The second-floor windows lazing has been replaced with mid-20th century timber casements, e extension has has fixed glazing with opening top lights. The front

A three-storey building set back from the street, constructed primarily from Luton stock bricks in Flemish bond with a two-storey flat roofed block filling in the space between the main building and the street. The second-floor windows have arched stone heads with a stone key. The glazing has been replaced with mid-20th century timber casements, whilst the picture window on the first floor of the extension has has fixed glazing with opening top lights. The front block is also constructed using Flemish bond with a moulded brick cornice. The display window is boarded up, with a Fletton brick stallriser in stretcher bond below. The recessed lobby is accessed via two stone steps. To the rear of the property is a single-storey extension. The 1895 Goad insurance map is the earliest evidence of a building on the site and shows a three-storey building with offices and domestic accommodation fronting Cheapside, a Tinsmith to the rear and a small shop fronting Barber's Lane. By the time of the 1938 Goad map the main building is shown as a restaurant with a hardware store to the rear.

149

069-2011



Provisional survey no:	0021	Date: 18/01/1	. I	Investigator:	(C		
Unit of record: Building OS grid reference: TL 09261 21393							
Name: Traffik Nightclub)	Forme	r name(s):	he Cowper Arms			
Address: 53 Cheapside, Luton							
Contact info:							
Designation: Grade I Grade II* Grade II Conservation area Locally listed None							
Photograph nos:	41923	HER/ inc	dentifier: LB	UID35797			
Building/ monument type	: Temperance tavern						
Earliest phase: 1882		Later ph	ase(s):	te C20			
Walls: Flemish bond red brick and pebble dash Roof: Clay tile							
Current use: Nightclub							
Condition: Good	Historic ir	ntegrity: Medium	າ	Further interes	t: Medium		

SUMMARY (main features, development, setting, significance, additional info, plan etc):

A three-storey building with distinctive Queen Anne revival elements. The three bay eastern (Cheapside) elevation has a triple gable with finials and moulded bargeboards, with fishscale tiles in the apexes of the gables. Decorated rainwater heads beneath the gable valleys provide a date of 1882. The second floor is jettied with a moulded bressumer resting on supporting brackets, the whole being rendered in pebble dash. Within each of the gables is a uPVC window. The first floor is a symmetrical arrangement with outer oriel windows and two single-light windows between, these having moulded brick aprons beneath. The ground floor is arranged with a recessed double doorway to the south, accessed by two steps, with two canted bay windows to the north - simple brick piers articulate the bay divisions. Above the windows and door is a fascia with dentiled cornice, above which are four small pediments in line with the piers below. Beneath the bay windows are loading doors for the basement. A number of extensions project from the rear of the property, reaching as far as Barber's Lane. Internally the building has been much altered - with the additions of bars, toilets etc. Kelly's Directory of Bedfordshire for 1910, lists the premises as being occupied by Clay and Co., Straw Hat Manufacturers. It is listed as being occupied by Charles Clay and Sons Ltd., straw hat trimmings manufacturers in Kelly's Directory of Bedfordshire, Huntingdonshire and Northamptonshire for 1914.



Provisional survey no:	0022	Date:	19/01/11		Investigator:	KC
Unit of record: Designe	d landscape	OS	grid reference:	TL 09	280 21361	
Name:			Former name(s):		
Address: Eastern corner	of John Street and Ch	eapside, L	uton			
Contact info:						
Designation: Grade	e I 🔲 Grade II* 📙	Grade II	▼ Conservation	n area	Locally lister	d None
Photograph nos:			HER/ indentifier:			
Building/ monument type	: Landscaped public	area				
Earliest phase: Late 20t	h century		Later phase(s):	Early	y 21st century	
Walls: n/a			Roof: n/a			
Current use:						
Condition: Poor	Historic	integrity:	Low		Further interes	t: Low
SUMMARY (main featu	res, development, se	tting, sigr	nificance, additio	nal info	o, plan etc):	
A segment shaped public corner plot, the northern the south-west arcing bet 1880 OS map shows seve the road junction now lies reveals that most of these	and eastern boundarie ween Cheapside and Jo en buildings fronting or s. The Goad insurance	es meet alrohn Street to John S map of c.	most at right angle t. Shown as open Street - the two w 1935 also shows a	es in th land ir vestern a garag	ne north-east corr n the pictorial map most standing whe e adjacent to 42	ner, the boundary to p of c.1870, the nere a large part of



Provisional survey no:	0023	Date:	11/01/11	Inve	stigator:	KG		
Unit of record: Complex	Unit of record: Complex OS grid reference: TL 0927 2138							
Name: Right Homes, Twisted Tongues & Exel Former name(s):								
Address: 42-48 Cheapside, Luton								
Contact info: Right Homes: 01582 480011, Twisted Tongues: 01582 510821, Exel: 01582 456500								
Designation: Grade I Grade II* Grade II Conservation area Locally listed None								
Photograph nos: DSC1	N 5008-5013, 5019-502	28 H	HERV indentifier:					
Building/ monument type:	: Mixed commercial a	and reside	ntial					
Earliest phase: c.1890		L	ater phase(s):	Late C20				
Walls: Luton stock brick in English bond Roof: Mixed pantiles and slate								
Current use: Two estate agents, a clothing store and flats								
Condition: Fair	Historic ir	ntegrity:	Medium	Furth	er intere	st: Low		

SUMMARY (main features, development, setting, significance, additional info, plan etc):

Four properties, built as a terrace. 42 and 44 Cheapside are three storeys in height whilst 46 and 48 are two storey. Ground floor: four matching shopfronts each consisting of narrow double doors with fanlight above, with a display window to the north which is divided into two plate glass panes by a vertical glazing bar. The stallrisers are clad in wood with the exception of 48 Cheapside which has glazed bricks beneath the window. A passageway providing access to the rear of the property runs between 42 and 44. To either side of this and to the south of each doorway is a pilaster with glazed bricks on a stone base, with a simple console and triangular pediment forming part of a continuous fascia. The doors to 48 open into a small lobby, with a brick threshold, simple parquet floor and recessed mat in front of a replacement inner door. Fire walls divide the roofs of 42 & 44, and 46 & 48, whilst the roofs have all been re-tiled using pantiles, with the exception of 46 Cheapside which retains its slates. A clustered brick stack rises to the north of 48. 46 and 48 each have two first-floor windows with straight heads set immediately beneath the eaves, with stone sills. Beneath the window sills is a red brick band which continues across 42 and 44, with a moulded brick band halfway up the height of the windows, above which is red brick with a scroll motif to either end. 42 and 44 each have two windows to both the first and second floors, each floor with a narrower central window above the passageway. The first-floor windows have moulded brick segmental heads with a moulded keystone, whilst the second-floor windows have straight heads set immediately beneath the eaves. The scroll motif is repeated at the outer edges.

With the exception of 48, all of the windows contain modern uPVC replacement casements. The southern wall of the range is blind, before it reduces to two storeys in height and turns north-east at an angle to meet the rear block of 46 (which also runs at a slight angle), creating a trapezoidal range accessed via the passageway between 42 & 44, with a very small courtyard in the center which now allows access to the flats ranged around it. This courtyard contains a number of blocked and altered windows. Both of the rear blocks contain a number of straight headed windows, some of which are later insertions. A roof scar shows where a further extension once stood to the rear of the northern extension, behind 46. 48 was constructed over the river Lea and does not have any form of rear extension. The properties were built between 1880 and 1901, with the rear extension to 46 in place by 1901, as was most of the southern range although this did not yet connect to 42. The 1938 Goad insurance maps show a straw hat factory on the site, with associated straw plait warehouse in 46 Cheapside and a separately owned straw plait warehouse in 48, with access through to the warehouse, offices and block factory at 50 & 52 Cheapside.

Kelly's trade directory for Bedfordshire, Hertfordshire and Northamptonshire 1898 states that 46 Cheapside was the premises of John Facer, a coal merchant. More information is given in Kelly's 1903 directory, which shows an Alfred Sapwell, straw hat manufacturer, at 42; an Ernest Underwood, straw plait merchant, at 46 and T & J Brodie & Co Limited - paper merchants, color printers and paper bag manufacturers - at 48. In the 1910 directory, Alfred Sapwell is still present at 42, whilst a Henry Webb, manufacturers' agent, has taken over 46. By the time of the 1914 directory much has changed - Alfred Sapwell is now listed as being a straw hat manufacturer occupying 42, 44 and 46 Cheapside - using all three buildings.



Provisional survey no: 00	024	Date:	18/10/11	Investigator:	«С		
Unit of record: Building		OS	grid reference: TL 092	279 21396			
Name: Sharpcuts Gents Ba	arbers		Former name(s):				
Address: 50 Cheapside, Lu	rton						
Contact info:							
Designation: Grade I Grade II* Grade II Conservation area Locally listed None							
Photograph nos: DSCN	5086		HER/ indentifier:				
Building/ monument type:	Former warehouses	and office	ces				
Earliest phase: Late C19			Later phase(s):	C20			
Walls: Brick		I	Roof: Welsh grey slate				
Current use: Gents Barbe	ers						
Condition: Good	Historic ir	ntegrity:	High	Further interest	t: Medium		
SUMMARY (main features	s, development, set	ting, sign	ificance, additional info	o, plan etc):			
50 Cheapside is a two-storey terraced building, of plum-coloured Luton Grey bricks, with red brick dressings, and a tiled roof straddled by two brick stacks, set on the cross walls. It appears to contain two properties. At ground-floor level, from left to right, is a small doorway, a window, and a shopfront. The head of the doorway may have been remodelled: modern patching in the brickwork above the lintel interrupts a red brick band. The large plate-glass window has a depressed-arched head containing decorative leaded glazing above a transom bar. To its right is a boot scrapper. The shopfront (Sharpcuts Gents Barbers) has a large modern shop sign over a part-glazed entrance door (left) and display window (right). At first-floor level, the two right-hand windows are plate-glass sashes, while the three on the left - including an inserted window flanked by original window openings - have UPVC glazing. Rear not viewed. The earliest depiction of the structure dates to 1901 when it is shown on the OS 1:2500 scale revision of Luton town							
The earliest depiction of the structure dates to 1901 when it is shown on the OS 1:2500 scale revision of Luton town tentre. In 1903 it was occupied by Frank Moody, engineer and manufacturer of machinery for straw hat manufacturers Kelly's Directory of Bedfordshire, Hunts, and Northamptonshire, 1903). By 1910, White and Newbold, straw hat manufacturers and George Newbold, coal merchants, were housed at 50 Guildford Street (Kelly's Directory of Bedfordshire, 1910): White and Newbold continued to occupy the building up to the outbreak of the First World War (Kelly's Directory of Bedfordshire, Huntingdonshire and Northamptonshire, 1914). The Goad Insurance map of 938 lists it as `Warehouse and offices'.							



Provisional survey no: 0025	Date:	19/10/11	Investigator: KC						
Unit of record: Building	Unit of record: Building OS grid reference: TL 09283 21403								
Name: Glamour Hair Studio		Former name(s):							
Address: 52 Cheapside, Luton									
Contact info: Tel no: 01582 658	269								
Designation: Grade I Grade II* Grade II Conservation area Locally listed None									
Photograph nos: DP146070		HER/ indentifier:							
Building/ monument type: Domest	ic residence and sho	р							
Earliest phase: Late C19		Later phase(s):	Late C20						
Walls: Luton stock brick		Roof: Welsh grey s	slate						
Current use: hair salon									
Condition: Good	Historic integrity:	High	Further interest: High						
SUMMARY (main features, development, setting, significance, additional info, plan etc):									
No. 52 Cheapside is a two and a half storey terraced property, apparently built as a single unit with a commercial function on the ground floor, and residential above. It is of plum coloured Luton Greys, with red brick dressings and a slate roof. The full width of the ground floor ('Glamour Hair Studio') is taken up by a shopfront with panelled pilasters and bracketed consoles, framing a tripartite shop window to the left of a gated lobby entrance. The latter has an encaustic tile floor and contains two entrances: one to the shop; the other to the house. There are two first-floor									

windows. That on the left is in the form of a large-scale canted oriel window, with wooden sash glazing, on a panelled base. It has a dentilled comice and is covered by a lead roof. The window to the right is smaller. The sill is carried on small brackets, and the segmental head has a projecting label. It contains a wooden sash. Above the oriel is a gabled dormer containing modern glazing; there appears to be a skylight to its right. The eaves are formed of decorative sawtooth brickwork.

A vacant plot is shown on the OS 1:2500 map of Luton town centre dating to 1880 and the building is first shown on the update of 1901. It was occupied by Frederick John Pedley, house decorator, until at least the outbreak of the First World War (Kelly's Directory of Bedfordshire, Hunts and Northamptonshire, 1903; Kelly's Directory of Bedfordshire, 1910; Kelly's Directory of Bedfordshire, Huntingdonshire and Northamptonshire, 1914).



Insert image above.

Provisional survey no:	0026 and 0027	Date:	19/10/11	Investigator: KC			
Unit of record: Block		OS	grid reference:	TL0928921416			
Name: Rivergate House	5		Former name(s)):			
Address: Rivergate Hou	se, John Street						
Contact info:							
Designation: Grade	e I Grade II*	Grade II		area Locally listed None			
Photograph nos:			HER/ indentifier:				
Building/ monument type: Mixed domestic and commercial							
Earliest phase: c.1980-1	1990		Later phase(s):				
Walls: Luton stock with	red brick detailing		Roof: Flat				
Current use: Mixed do	mestic and commercial						
Condition: Good	Historic i	ntegrity:	Low	Further interest: Low			
SUMMARY (main featu	ıres, development, set	ting, sigi	nificance, additior	nal info, plan etc):			
as a diamond motif betwee access to the rear of the l	een the upper floor win building, and to the flats	dows. Tł above, f	ne ground floor ha lanked by indepen	tailing used in the ground-floor arches and is a central archway providing vehicular ident commercial units whose fascias are er casements to each floor.			

Provisional survey no: 002	8 Date	21/6/11	Investigator: D	SM	
Unit of record: Building	C	DS grid reference: TL 0	9294 21427		
Name:		Former name(s):			
Address: 56 Cheapside, Luto	'n				
Contact info:					
Designation: Grade I	Grade II* Grade	II 🔀 Conservation area	Locally listed	None	
Photograph nos: DP 14192	27	HER/ indentifier:			
Building/ monument type:	Offices and flats, former co	oal merchants			
Earliest phase: Late C19		Later phase(s):	te C19		
Walls: Brick		Roof: Welsh grey slat	re		
Current use: Unoccupied					
Condition: Good	Historic integrit	:y: High	Further interest:	High	
SUMMARY (main features, development, setting, significance, additional info, plan etc):					
56 Cheapside is a large and imposing building, occupying a prominent corner plot at the junction of Cheapside and Guildford Street, and is notable, primarily, for its highly decorative window surrounds. It is a three storey building with a cut-off corner entrance and a subsidiary entrance to the side of this (on Cheapside), separated by a window. Symmetry is apparent on both façades of the building: on Guildford Street this consists of paired and single sash windows on each floor; on Cheapside, two sets of paired sash windows on each floor. Ground and first-floor windows comprise stone sills and decorated lintels with a continuous band of red brick at sill level. There is a continuous projecting hood moulding above these windows. The intervening space between the flat lintel and the moulding contains a flat, red brick, panel or tympanum. The second-floor sash windows are smaller with stone sills and projecting brickwork in between. The heads are composites of red and yellow brick and there are small black-glazed brick crosses between the windows. The roof is of Welsh grey slate. 56 Cheapside is first noted in Kelly's Directory for 1903 where it is listed as a coal merchant (Kelly's Directory of Bedfordshire, Hunts and Northamptonshire, 1903). A vacant plot is shown on the OS town plan of 1880, and the building makes its first cartographic appearance on Goad's insurance map of 1895: by 1938 it was registered as `offices and domestic' premises.					



Provisional survey no:	0029-0030	Date:	19/10/11	Investigator: k	(C	
Unit of record: Building OS grid reference: TL 09267 21403						
Name: Raldis Cafe ; Glen Smith photographers Former name(s):						
Address: 55-57 Cheapside, Luton						
Contact info: Glen Smith Studio - 01582 23135						
Designation: Grade I Grade II* Grade II Conservation area Locally listed None						
Photograph nos: DSCN 5088 HER/ indentifier:						
Building/ monument type: Straw hat manufacturer, plait warehouse and factory						
Earliest phase: Late C19 Later phase(s): Late C20						
Walls: Luton stock brick Roof: Welsh grey slate						
Current use: 55 Cheapside - cafe; 57 Cheapside - photography studio						
Condition: Good	Historic ir	ntegrity: [High	Further interest	Medium	
SUMMARY (main features, development, setting, significance, additional info, plan etc):						

This is a pair of terraced properties, 55-57 Cheapside, each two bays wide and three storeys high, built in plum-coloured Luton brick with red brick and stone dressings. Each has a commercial business on the ground floor. 55 accommodates a café (Raldis Café), with a window and doorway under a large modern fascia. 57 is a photographic studio (Glen Smith Studio), with a frontage of modern brickwork comprising an arched window to the left of a doorway. This may have replaced an older shopfront. On the upper floors, each property is treated in the same manner, although 55 has been painted white with decorative details picked out in black, and has replacement glazing. The original treatment is, therefore, best seen on 57. The windows have segmental heads, with stone lintels carved with stylized Maltese crosses to either side of a chamfered keystone. They contain plate glass wooden sashes. The eaves are of sawtoothed brickwork. Several satellite dishes are attached to the frontage.

These properties were built in the 1870s - absent from Corney's map completed in 1872 but present on the OS 1:2500 map of Luton town centre published in 1880. 55 Cheapside was occupied by William Sleight, straw plait merchant from the end of the 19th century through to the outbreak of the First World War (Kelly's Directory for Bedfordshire, Hunts and Northamptonshire, 1903; Kelly's Directory for Bedfordshire, Huntingdonshire and Northamptonshire, 1914).

57 Cheapside was occupied by Richard Burley, straw hat manufacturer, in 1910 (Kelly's Directory for Bedfordshire, 1910) and Swain & Burley, straw hat manufacturer in 1914 (Kelly's Directory for Bedfordshire, Huntingdonshire and Northamptonshire, 1914). Goad's Insurance map of 1938 lists 55 Cheapside as a 'chemical warehouse'; 57 Cheapside					
was at the time a `straw hat factory' with 59 Cheapside.	·				



Provisional survey no:	0031	Date:	19/10/11		Investigator: K	С
Unit of record: Building	3	OS	grid reference:	TL 092	270 21410	
Name:			Former name(s	s):		
Address: 59 Cheapside,	Luton					
Contact info:						
Designation: Grade I Grade II* Grade II Conservation area Locally listed None						
Photograph nos: DSC	IN 5089		HER/ indentifier:			
Building/ monument type	Straw hat factory					
Earliest phase: Late CI	9	l	Later phase(s):	Late	C20	
Walls: Luton stock brick	k	F	Roof: Welsh gr	ey slate		
Current use: Former shop now unoccupied						
Condition: Good	Historic i	ntegrity:	High		Further interest:	Medium
SUMMARY (main features, development, setting, significance, additional info, plan etc):						
59 Cheapside is a single end of terrace property, two bays wide and three storeys high, of plum coloured Luton Grey bricks with red brick and stone dressings. It is very similar to 55-57 Cheapside, but simpler in style, with a slightly higher second storey. The ground floor may have been occupied by commercial premises, and currently displays a 'to let' sign. It has been converted to residential use, with a window to the left of the entrance. Above this are segmental headed windows with sash glazing. These have chamfered keystones. The eaves are of sawtoothed brickwork. The adjoining building to the north has been demolished. This property was built in the 1870s - it is absent from Corney's map completed in 1872 but present on the OS 1:2500 map of Luton town centre published in 1880 where it is a component in a short terrace incorporating 55-57 Cheapside. It was occupied by Henry Edwards, tailor, in 1898 (Kelly's Directory for Bedfordshire, Hunts and Northamptonshire, 1898), Walter Edward Brown, straw hat manufacturer, in 1903 (Kelly's Directory for Bedfordshire, Hunts and Northamptonshire, 1903), and from 1910 by the Labour Club & Institute (Kelly's Directory for Bedfordshire, Huntingdonshire and Northamptonshire, 1914). Goad's Insurance map of 1938 lists No. 59 Cheapside as a 'straw hat factory' (conjoined with 57 Cheapside).						



Provisional survey no:	0032	Date:	21/10/11	Investigator: KC		
Unit of record: Open spa	ce	OS	grid reference:	_0928921416		
Name:			Former name(s):			
Address: Western come	r of Cheapside and Gu	ildford S	treet			
Contact info:						
Designation: Grade	I Grade II*	Grade II		rea Locally listed	None	
Photograph nos:			HERV indentifier:			
Building/ monument type:	Surface level car par	k				
Earliest phase: /			Later phase(s):	c.2000		
Walls: NA			Roof: NA			
Current use: Car park						
Condition: Demolished	Historic ir	ntegrity:	Low	Further interest:	Low	
SUMMARY (main featur	es, development, set	ting, sigr	nificance, additional	info, plan etc):		
This L shaped plot of land extends behind the rear of numbers 55-59 Cheapside and is currently used for surface level car parking. It was formerly the site of a number of straw hat factories and warehouses shown on both sets of Goad insurance maps as being two or three storeys in height and filling almost all of the available plot.						



Provisional survey no: 0033	Date:	21/6/11	Investigator:	SM		
Unit of record: Building	09	S grid reference:	09243 21430			
Name:		Former name(s):	Maurice Davis' Hat Fa	actory		
Address: 47 Guildford Street, Lute	on					
Contact info:						
Designation: Grade I G	Grade II* 💢 Grade II	Conservation are	ea	None		
Photograph nos: DP 146079		HER/ indentifier:	B UID35821			
Building/ monument type: Forme	er hat factory					
Earliest phase: Mid C19		Later phase(s):	ate C20			
Walls: Brick		Roof: Welsh grey sl	ate			
Current use: Unoccupied (storag	e?)					
Condition: Good	Historic integrity	High	Further interest:	High		
SUMMARY (main features, deve	lopment, setting, sig	nificance, additional	info, plan etc):			
A three-storey building with a slate roof, it is largely 'domestic' appearance, built in Luton Grey bricks with stuccoed quoins. There are four bays to Guildford Street - the bay furthest to the west being clearly delineated from the others. The building curves to the east to continue in another two bays down Barber's Lane. The ground floor on Guildford Street comprises a central, double-door, with a plain rendered, surround and large sash windows on either side. These are notable for their stuccoed quoins and stuccoed gauged heads as well as narrow stone or concrete sills. In addition, there is a prominent and continuous stuccoed plat band at first-floor level. The windows on the first floor all follow the same design, with original wooden sashes, apart from those placed centrally which have arched heads and plain stucco surrounds. The right hand bay features a large ground floor passageway: this incorporates a substantial concrete lintel and it has been narrowed in recent times. The sash windows above this have plain rendered surrounds and narrow stone or concrete lintels. Supposedly built in the 1860s, the building probably dates to the 1840s. A building of the same dimensions is marked on this location on the updated Tithe map of 1844 and the building is unmistakably shown on Todd's map (first stages produced in 1853, latest in 1862) as a three-storey with four bays, the fourth being clearly delineated as it is seen today.						



Provisional survey no:	0034	Date:	22/6/11	Investigator:	DSM		
Unit of record: Building	Unit of record: Building OS grid reference: TL 09233 21435						
Name: Luton Camera R	Sepair Services		Former name(s):	Brown Hat Fac	ctory		
Address: 49 Guildford Street, Luton							
Contact info: Tel No: 01582 458323							
Designation: Grade I Grade II* Grade II Conservation area Locally listed None							
Photograph nos:	46079		HER/ indentifier:				
Building/ monument type	: Camera shop, forme	erly hat fa	actory				
Earliest phase: Late C19	9	L	Later phase(s):	C20			
Walls: Luton stock brick Roof: Modern concrete tiles							
Current use: Camera sales and repairs							
Condition: Poor	Historic ii	ntegrity:	Medium	Further intere	st: Medium		

SUMMARY (main features, development, setting, significance, additional info, plan etc):

A three-storey building plus basement, it is three bays wide - although the central bay is wider than the outer bays, with paired windows to the first and second floors and single windows outside of these. The ground floor consists of a wide central bay that contains a large window with a tiled stall riser. This is separated from the side bays by rendered flat pilasters capped with capitals. The left-hand bay contains the current, recessed, doorway to the shop, flanked on the left by a pilaster of similar form. The right-hand bay was, originally, a second entrance now blocked with a shop display window and tiled stall riser. The original fascia is hidden behind a modern shop sign but at first-floor level there is continuous band of projecting, moulded, comice. Both ground floor windows have been heavily modified and all trace of exterior access to the basement has been removed. The central, paired, windows on the first and second floors are separated from the single windows to the side by brick piers - the windows, however, are all of similar form. The original wooden frames have been replaced by uPVC casements. Sills are narrow, in stone or concrete, and the accompanying heads are flat, rendered and gauged. Each window has a simple brick apron below the sill but those under the first-floor windows have recessed, brick-defined, panels. The front elevation is completed at roof line level with a course of brick dentils beneath two projecting courses of brickwork; the roof is clad in modern concrete tiles.

The hat factory at 49 Guildford Street is shown on the 1880 1:2500 town map, but in a much reduced form - it has clearly been extended on a number of occasions since then - and it is depicted as being a component part of the factory at No. 47 on Goad's insurance map of 1895. HC Brown Hat Manufacturers occupied the premises in 1914 (http://www.galaxy.bedfordshire.gov.uk/webingres/luton/0.local/luton_news_directory_1914.pdf) and it remained in use as a hat factory into the post Second World War years. It currently hosts Luton Camera Repair Services.



Provisional survey no:	0035-0037	Date:	28/06/11	Investigator:	DSM		
Unit of record: Building OS grid reference: TL 09226 21437							
Name: Luton Kebab Ho	puse		Former name(s):				
Address: 51 Guildford Street							
Contact info: Tel No: 01582 722905							
Designation: Grade I Grade II* Grade II Conservation area Locally listed None							
Photograph nos: DSC	N 5220		HER/ indentifier:				
Building/ monument type	: Restaurant						
Earliest phase: Mid C19)	l	Later phase(s):	e C20			
Walls: Luton stock grey brick painted Roof: Welsh grey slate							
Current use: Fast food outlet							
Condition: Good	Historic ir	ntegrity:	High	Further intere	est: High		

SUMMARY (main features, development, setting, significance, additional info, plan etc):

5 I Guildford Street is a squat building, dwarfed by 49 Guildford Street on its left. A two storey building with a low-pitched roof in Welsh Grey Slate, it sits in a key location in the Conservation Area - at the junction of Guildford and Bute Street, facing the station approach. The shop front has been substantially altered in recent years but hints of its original form can still be discerned. Currently, it comprises a double, two-light, ground floor window with rendered stall riser and a door to the side. This window has heavy wooden glazing bars with a simple, narrow, wooden sill, and the upper lights are sub-divided into four panes, again, each divided by wooden glazing bars - this arrangement extends to the fanlight above the door. A single window with a quadruple light above lies on the right hand side of the door and the shop front is divided by flat wooden pilasters beneath a wide, modem, fascia with narrow projecting cornice. The pilasters are capped by crude consoles with small pediments. The first floor is dominated by a large tripartite sash window with wooden mullions; the head is not visible beneath the modern paintwork but the sill is a simple, narrow, band of stone or concrete. This window sits directly above the main ground-floor shop window. There is a smaller, two-light, sash window to the right of this and it, similarly, sits directly above the smaller ground-floor window. It is likely that the current ground-floor window and door arrangement is of more recent date - the door, in particular, appears to be a later insertion and the window may well block an earlier cart entrance to the side of the building. The smaller ground-floor window marks the location of an original entrance to the building.

A building is shown on this site on Todd's map which has a latest date of 1862. It is one component of a row of buildings that formerly combined 51 Guildford Street with 56-58 Bute Street. Goad's Insurance Plan of 1895 shows all three as a single unit at that time - as a Plait Warehouse - but it is possible that, based on similarity of form with the 'Cooper's Arms' and the 'Wheelwrights Arms', it was originally a public house. It had certainly been sub-divided into
three separate properties by the start of the 19th century. Wallace Bruce Cox, estate agent, occupied 51 Guildford Street in 1903 (Kelly's Directory of Beds, Hunts & Northants, 1903) and in 1910 (Kelly's Directory of Bedfordshire, 1910). It is shown as a single property used as offices on the Goad Insurance Plan of 1938.



Provisional survey no:	0038-0040	Date:	19/10/11	Investigator: KC		
Unit of record: Building		OS :	grid reference: TL 0	9215 21428		
Name: Sun Do restaurant; Coral betting shop Former name(s):						
Address: 50-54 Bute Street, Luton						
Contact info: Sun Do	Contact info: Sun Do - 01582 482533; Coral betting shop - 0800 328 4273					
Designation: Grade I Grade II* Grade II Conservation area Locally listed None						
Photograph nos:	46081		HER/ indentifier:			
Building/ monument type	Hat factory and war	ehouse				
Earliest phase: Late C1	Earliest phase: Late C19 Later phase(s): Early C21					
Walls: Brick Roof: Welsh grey slate						
Current use: Mixed commercial and residential use						
Condition: Good	Historic ir	ntegrity:	High	Further interest: Medium		

SUMMARY (main features, development, setting, significance, additional info, plan etc):

This terrace of four units at 50-54 Bute Street, has commercial usage on the ground floor with residential above. It stands three storeys high, of brown brick with stucco dressings, including a rendered parapet that conceals the roof. Each unit is roofed separately, with a double-pitched roof running at right angles to the street. There are substantial wings behind 50-52 Bute Street. The façade is Baroque in style, with horizontal stucco bands connecting the windows at sill and lintel levels, and with small brackets beneath the sills. The tripartite first-floor windows are topped by prominent pediments, while the second-floor windows, again grouped as triplets, have large keystones. Some windows contain plate glass sashes while others have modern replacement glazing. The ground floor houses two businesses. No. 50 is a betting shop (Coral). The wooden shopfront - with panelled pilasters and bold consoles - comprises a display window to the left of a plate glass shop door. To the right of this is a vehicle entry with gates. 52-54 Bute Street accommodates a restaurant (Sun Do), with a pink granite shopfront containing two doorways, one to either side of two tripartite plate glass windows. The doorway on the right serves the restaurant; that on the left the upper floors. The buildings, in their current arrangement are shown on the OS 1:2500 plan of the town centre produced in 1880. A short terrace of structures is, however, depicted on Todd's map of 1855 with a full terrace on the map update of 1862. The buildings, in their present form, probably belong to the late 1870s: the Goad Insurance map for 1938 list the property as a straw hat warehouse and factory.



Provisional survey no:	0041	Date: 24/	01/11	Investigator:	DSM		
Unit of record: Other: Terrace OS grid reference: TL 09233 21412							
Name: 23-29 Barber's L	ane, Luton	Fo	rmer name(s):				
Address: 23-29 Barber's Lane, Luton							
Contact info:							
Designation: Grade I Grade II* Grade II Conservation area Locally listed None							
Photograph nos: DSCI	N 5030-5040	HEF	V indentifier:				
Building/ monument type	: Mixed commercial						
Earliest phase: Late C19		Late	r phase(s):	te C20			
Walls: Luton stock brick Roof: Ceramic pantiles on 23. Uncertain for the others.							
Current use: 23-25 in residential use; 27-29 in commercial use							
Condition: Fair	Historic in	ntegrity: Me	dium	Further intere	est: Medium		

SUMMARY (main features, development, setting, significance, additional info, plan etc):

A row of four properties which appear to have been built as part of a terrace. Each building is of three storeys, with no evidence of basements or attics, constructed from Luton stock bricks in Flemish bond. The buildings face east, along Barber's Lane, and the ground floors of this eastern elevation have been heavily modified with the exception of 29 which retains its original shopfront. The roofing material is unclear apart from on 23 Barber's Lane where pantiles are evident. Paired doorways to the properties lie either side of the party walls, to the side of ground-floor windows. The modern replacement doors to 23 & 25 are set in a timber surround and with a fanlight above. Each building has a single window with a shallow segmented head formed by red bricks and with projecting stone sills, aligned above the ground-floor window on both the first and second floors. 25 Barber's Lane differs by having a second first-floor window, above the doorway - this appears to be an insertion. With the exception of the first-floor window of 29 (which contains a replacement timber casement), all the frames are uPVC replacements. The ground floor of 27 has been completely remodelled and the original doorway is hidden behind steel security shutters. 23 and 25 Barber's Lane have also seen substantial modification with original shopfronts infilled and replaced by uPVC casement windows, protected by wrought iron grills. The ground floor of 23 & 25 Barber's Lane is rendered in plain stucco and, together with 27, incorporates a tapering chamfered stone plinth compensating for the sloping away of the ground to the south.

The shop front to 29 remains relatively intact - a black glazed tile stallriser supports a two-light timber framed window with moulded central mullion in collonette form with a foliate capital and flat double cyma reversa bracket. Additional cyma reversa brackets frame the uppermost comers of each light and the window is surmounted by a simple dentiled comice below a plain, outward-tilting, fascia. Both the fascia and the moulded entablature above are flanked by fluted consoles with segmental pediments and lead-flashing. No visible evidence survives for earlier ground-floor frontages on the other properties due to rendering and painted brickwork. Dentiled eaves are visible on all buildings, a short section of cast iron guttering survives to 29 Barber's Lane whilst the iron supports/brackets for the guttering are visible to the other properties. The blind southern gable wall of 23 Barber's Lane has been rebuilt in mid-late 20th century stretcher bond with buttressing. Access to the rear of the properties is limited but 23 & 25 are pebble-dashed and the fenestration pattern to all properties is eccentric and much altered. A chimney stack is visible between 25 & 27 and at the gable end apex of 29 Barber's Lane. The properties are depicted on the 1880 Bedfordshire 1:2500 OS map and it is evident that they are the remnant of what was once a terrace of eight buildings with yards to the rear, the demolished buildings once standing to the south of 23 Barber's Lane. Subsequent revisions in the OS maps up to the middle of the C20 illustrate an increasingly densely occupied zone with major clearance occurring in the final decades of the C20. Kelly's Directory of 1890 indicates that 23 Barber's Lane was tenanted to Charles Dould, straw hat & bonnet wire maker but by 1914 it was being used by John Walters, news agent. 25 Barber's Lane was occupied in 1903 by John Ager, clothier and seven years later it was in the tenancy of John Wakefield, wardrobe dealer. 29 was owned by Annie Emerson (Mrs) confectioner, in 1910. The Goad insurance map, last modified in 1938, notes that 29 Barber's Lane was by then a restaurant; 27 was an office; 25 produced hat machinery and 23 was an engineering works.



Provisional survey no:	0042	Date:	18/01/11	Investigator: KC
Unit of record: Open spa	ace	OS	grid reference:	L 09200 21390
Name:			Former name(s):	
Address: Corner of Bute	e Street and Silver Street,	Luton		
Contact info:				
Designation: Grade	e I Grade II* G	irade II	▼ Conservation	area Locally listed None
Photograph nos:	N 5041		HERV indentifier:	
Building/ monument type:				
Earliest phase:			Later phase(s):	
Walls: NA			Roof: NA	
Current use: Open-air o	car park			
Condition: Poor	Historic int	egrity:	Low	Further interest: Low
SUMMARY (main featur	res, development, settii	ng, sigr	nificance, addition	al info, plan etc):
Bute Street, Silver Street a to the immediate south of running between Bute Stre remnant of a larger feature a significant number of pro Bute Street - the 1880 tov	and Barber's Lane to the softher fithe river Lea is shown of eet and Barber's Lane. Note, or a relatively modern operties on the plot, including which plan identifies this as the tappear to have been a	west, so in the I o evide freestal iding a lhe 'Brit malgam	outh and east, and 842 tithe map as cence of this remains nding feature relating public house constitish Queen'. A numbated between 190	ng a roughly rectangular plot bounded by by 48 Bute Street to the north. The area ontaining a banked linear structure, , so it is not clear whether it was a ng to the river. The 1880 OS map shows ructed over the river Lea, fronting on to ober of the properties on the corner of 1 and 1924. None of the OS maps or the nap.



Provisional survey no:	0043	Date:	18/10/11	Investigator:	KC		
Unit of record: Building OS grid reference: TL 09169 21397							
Name: The Engine	Name: The Engine Former name(s):						
Address: 43 Bute Street, Luton							
Contact info:	Contact info:						
Designation: Grade	Designation: Grade I Grade II* Grade II Conservation area Locally listed None						
Photograph nos:	41916		HER/ indentifier:				
Building/ monument type	: Public house						
Earliest phase: Mid C19	· }	L	Later phase(s):	C20			
Walls: Brick Roof: Welsh grey slate							
Current use: Unoccupied							
Condition: Good	Historic in	ntegrity:	High	Further intere	st: High		

SUMMARY (main features, development, setting, significance, additional info, plan etc):

`The Engine' at 43 Bute Street has a decorative façade to Bute Street, with a more plain return elevation to the southwest, facing onto the course of the Lea. It is two and a half storeys high, of brick, with a tiled roof carrying two ridge stacks. At ground-floor level the facade contains an asymmetrical arrangement of five apertures, now boarded up, with stilted arches carried on oxblood coloured glazed brick piers with bullnose corners. The widest archway, on the right, has a depressed head and appears to have been a vehicle entrance. Otherwise, two entrances with round-headed arches flank a pair of windows with depressed arches. Above this the name of the pub is displayed on a plat band defined by horizontal mouldings. The first floor is of red brick with painted stone dressings and segmental-headed windows containing modern glazing. The central tripartite window is higher than those to either side and has a tympanum with incised vine decoration. Above this rises a gabled dormer with a plaque inscribed: `rebuilt AD 1900'. To either side are flat-headed dormers; these may be modern insertions. The exposed side elevation is of white brick with red bands and contains an assortment of openings with segmental heads, comprising headers embedded in the red brick bands. In form, the rear wing comprises a shallow section of two storeys, with a double-pitched slate roof and a tall end stack built of Luton greys, abutted by a single-storey outshot under a catslide roof. A building is shown on this location on all maps of Luton town centre from, and including, the Tithe update map of c. 1844. It may well have been (re)built as a public house in the late 1840s/early 1850s and has remained in a similar use through to the present day - it is currently unoccupied.



Provisional survey no:	0044	Date:	18/10/11	Investigator:	KC	
Unit of record: Building OS grid reference: TL 09180 21411						
Name: Premier foodstore/AFC restaurant Former name(s): The Vyse Factory						
Address: 47-53 Bute Street, Luton						
Contact info:	Contact info:					
Designation: Grade	e I Grade II* 🔲	Grade II	▼ Conservation area	☐ Locally list	ed None	
Photograph nos: IMG_	_0682		HER/ indentifier:			
Building/ monument type	: Hat factory					
Earliest phase: c.1930		L	Later phase(s): Early	y C21		
Walls: Brick Roof: n/a						
Current use: Mixed use - foodstore and fast-food restaurant						
Condition: Good	Historic i	ntegrity:	High	Further intere	est: High	

SUMMARY (main features, development, setting, significance, additional info, plan etc):

This four-storey structure is an excellent example of a 1930s 'daylight' factory built for the Vyse company in 1930 to replace a row of earlier buildings. It is built on a larger scale than earlier hat factories in the area, as it occupied a particularly wide (or double) plot. Here, the commercial Neo-Classical style of the 1920s was eschewed, although decorative fasces appear in the concrete render of the parapet. Instead, the building adopted a Neo-Georgian idiom, which is somewhat at odds with the industrial form of the building. The windows, instead of being metal-framed, are small-paned wooden sashes, separated by horizontal metal panels masking the floor levels and displaying, in the narrow central bay, the letter 'V'. The piers are faced in red brick, laid in Flemish bond. The ground floor is divided into three bays containing modern shopfronts and a vehicle entry: the original arrangement here is not known. The nature of the buildings it replaced are unclear but a row of structures is shown here on all early maps from at least 1844. The earliest mention of an occupier and trade dates to 1890 when 53 Bute Street was used by Thomas Horley, baker (Kelly's Directory of Bedfordshire, 1890). Thereafter, all of the properties were employed in the hat industry. Thomas Barley, straw hat manufacturer worked out of 47 Bute Street in 1903 (Kelly's Directory of Bedfordshire, Hunts and Northamptonshire, 1903) and the straw hat manufacturers Giddings and Wright were based at 51 Bute Street. The bakers at 53 Bute Street had been replaced by George Neumann, straw hat manufacturer by 1903.



Provisional survey no:	0045-0046	Date:	18/10/11	Investigator:	KC		
Unit of record: Building	J	OS	grid reference:	L 09191 21424			
Name: The Desert's Ro	ose		Former name(s):	The Cooper's Arm	S		
Address: 55 Bute Street, Luton							
Contact info: The Di	esert's Rose: www.dese	rtsrose.co	o.uk; 01582 757473				
Designation: Grade	e I Grade II*	Grade II	▼ Conservation a	rea 👿 Locally liste	ed None		
Photograph nos:	41920		HER/ indentifier:				
Building/ monument type	Public House						
Earliest phase: Mid C19	9		Later phase(s):	Early C21			
Walls: Rendered brick			Roof: Welsh grey	slate			
Current use: Restauran	nt						
Condition: Good	Historic i	ntegrity:	Medium	Further interes	st: Low		
SUMMARY (main featu	ures, development, set	tting, sigr	nificance, additiona	l info, plan etc):			
55 Bute Street is a three-storey, two-bay building, with a yellow painted brick façade and a slate roof with red ridge tiles. A red brick stack rises from the front slope of the roof. The entire width of the ground floor contains the frontage of 'Desert's Rose', restaurant and café. This involves a central doorway flanked by windows, within the framework of a shopfront comprising pilasters, consoles, and fascia. The upper-floor windows, two per floor, have flat heads and contain sash glazing, with three lights per sash (three over three). A hanging signs projects from the frontage. A plaque advertising Green King ales reveals that the building was once a public house. Rear not examined. The earliest date for the building here is unknown but ia structure in this location is certainly shown on the Tithe map update of 1844 and illustrated clearly on all subsequent cartographic sources for this area of Luton. In 1903, the landlord was Francis Edgar Dawson (Kelly's Directory for Bedfordshire, Hunts and Northamptonshire, 1903), Henry Tilbury in 1910 (Kelly's Directory of Bedfordshire, 1910) and William J Taplin in 1914 (Kelly's Directory of Bedfordshire, Huntingdonshire and Northamptonshire, 1914).							



Provisional survey no: 0047 D	ate: 29/06/11 Investigator: DSM
Unit of record: Building	OS grid reference: TL 09186 21445
Name: Cheviot House	Former name(s):
Address: 55 Guildford Street, Luton	
Contact info: Tel No: 01582 744000	
Designation: Grade I Grade II* Grade II	de II 🔀 Conservation area 🔲 Locally listed 🦳 None
Photograph nos: IMG_0693	HER/ indentifier:
Building/ monument type: Office block	
Earliest phase: Late C20	Later phase(s): Late C20
Walls: Brick	Roof: Concrete
Current use: Jobcentre Plus	
Condition: Good Historic integ	grity: High Further interest: Low
SUMMARY (main features, development, setting	; significance, additional info, plan etc):
important roads through the Conservation Area - Bulate 1970s and is a six storey office block with a steel design features are continuous bands of marginally reproviding a strong horizontal emphasis, an effect which	as Cheviot House. It sits at a crucial junction of the two most te Street and Guildford Street. The current building dates to the or concrete frame clad in red brick. One of the most noticeable cessed glazing carried around a minimally splayed corner this heightened by the absence of any mouldings or other we building of red brick and stone, with gables and bow windows,

described as 'new warehouses' in 1907' (Luton Borough Council,1988, 'Luton Hat Trail 1: The Bute Street Area', p.6) which itself succeeded a range of buildings shown here on the Tithe Map of 1844. It is recorded as the premises of Harmer and Stonebridge straw hat manufacturers in 1910 (Kelly's Directory of Bedfordshire, 1910) and shown as two properties on the Goad Insurance Map of 1938 - a ribbon manufacturer on the corner (53 Guildford Street) and a

199

straw hat manufacturers alongside it (to the west).



Provisional survey no:	0048	Date:	29/06/11	Investigator:	DSM			
Unit of record: Building OS grid reference: TL 09173 21470								
Name: Luton Dental Health Centre;Picasso Hair Salon Former name(s): Sunman & Hewson Hat Factory								
Address: 57-61 Guildford Street, Luton								
Contact info: Tel No: 01582 416029/510444								
Designation: ☐ Grade II* ☐ Grade II ☐ Conservation area ☐ Locally listed ☐ None								
Photograph nos: IMG_	_0687		HER/ indentifier:					
Building/ monument type: 57 - Dental practice; 61 - Hair salon								
Earliest phase: Mid C20		l	ater phase(s): Late C20					
Walls: Concrete render			Roof: Welsh grey slate					
Current use: Mixed commercial use								
Condition: Good	Historic in	ntegrity:	High	Further intere	st: High			

SUMMARY (main features, development, setting, significance, additional info, plan etc):

The building comprises two distinct properties, each a mirror of its neighbour and whilst there has been much recent renovation the earlier form and fabric remains identifiable. The ground floor is dominated by what would once have been embedded bow shaped shop windows, recently altered into a more angular form. Each has doors either side of the window accessed via a small flight of steps. The eastern shop window has a rendered stall riser but that to the west is still largely glass fronted. The doors and windows are separated by flat Doric pilasters with horizontal rustication and projecting capitals: the fascia above these extends across both premises and also includes a pronounced comice. Four bays are evident to the upper floors and the windows are casements with original steel glazing bars. The first-floor windows are separated by flat Doric pilasters, each with a raised panel, and there is a dramatically projecting comice above the capitals into which elaborate, 1920s style, drops have been incorporated. The second-floor windows are of the same scale and form as those below and they are separated from smaller upper-floor windows by a raised band of render with dentils. The building façade is completed by a markedly projecting cornice with modillions. The roof is in Welsh grey slate.

Three separate properties (57, 59, 61) are shown on the Ordnance Survey 1:2500 plans of 1880 and 1901. Similarly, three properties are depicted here on Goad's Insurance map of 1895. They are drawn as domestic-scale buildings probably related to the hatting or straw plaiting industries. Each is shown as a small terraced property with rear extension on the ground floor. Harry Eustace Hunter, straw hat manufacturer, resided at 57 Guildford Street in 1903 (Kelly's Directory of Beds, Hunts & Northants, 1903) and it hosted William J Rankin, straw hat manufacturer in 1914 (Kelly's Directory of Bedfordshire 1914). Jeffrey Standbridge, straw hat and bonnet manufacturer's was registered at 59 Guildford Street in 1890 (Kelly's Directory of Bedfordshire 1890) and 61 Guildford Street housed Hubbard Guest & Reinmann, architects in 1910 (Kelly's Directory of Bedfordshire 1910) and Copestake, Crampton & Co, merchants in 1914 (Kelly's Directory of Bedfordshire 1914). These are both recorded as `Hat Factories' on Goad's insurance plan of 1938: at this time 61 Guildford Street was part of the Sunman and Hewson Hat Factory. There are strong similarities between Stirling House, 30 Guildford Street, and the paired arrangement of hat factories at 57-61 Guildford Street both are built in neo-classical style but the former is earlier. The merging of properties and the refurbishment of the new factories at 57-61 Guildford Street, took place at the end of the 1920s and the resultant building is notable for the inclusion of projecting cornices at different floor levels, and the use of bright rendered concrete.



Insert image above.

Provisional survey no:	0049	Date: 04/	02/11	Investigator:	DSM			
Unit of record: Other: Terrace OS grid reference: TL 09120 21530								
Name: 52-60 Guildford	Street	Fo	rmer name(s):					
Address: Luton								
Contact info:								
Designation: ☐ Grade II* ☐ Grade II ☐ Conservation area ☐ Locally listed ☒ None								
Photograph nos: DSCN 5090-5099 HER/ indentifier:								
Building/ monument type: Domestic, associated with the hat industry								
Earliest phase: Mid C19 Later phase(s): Late C19								
Walls: Luton stock brick Roof: Pantiles								
Current use: Domestic								
Condition: Fair	Historic ir	ntegrity: Hig	n	Further intere	est: Medium			

SUMMARY (main features, development, setting, significance, additional info, plan etc):

A terrace of five domestic buildings on northern side of Guildford Street - extending in a row to the west of the listed hat factory at 50 Guildford Street. 52-59 were built in a single phase, indicated by continuous brick courses and a lack of building breaks, whilst 60, at the western end, was built at a slightly later date. Built from Luton stock bricks in a Flemish bond with red brick detailing, all of the buildings are roofed with modern pantiles. The typical form for 52-58 consists of a two storey unit with a basement, on a rendered plinth course which widens to the west to accommodate the slope of the ground, with recessed doorway accessed via a flight of five steps with a window to the side, below which is the window to the basement, and two windows to the first floor. Chimney stacks rise between 52 and 54, and 56 and 58, each with twelve chimney pots. The windows and entranceways have flat heads with red brick voussoirs and stone sills to the windows. The predominantly timber sash windows are formed by two lights separated by a horizontal bar, the upper light being hinged to the top, each divided into two panes by a narrow vertical glazing bar. A number of windows have been replaced with uPVC frames. Additionally, there are passageways between 52 and 54 and to the west of 58, providing access to the backyards of these properties. 52 extends over the passageway and is wider than the other buildings with a third first-floor window; the roof of 52 is of a shallower pitch than the adjacent roofs, and the ridge slightly lower.

60 is clearly a later addition to the terraced row - there is a marked building break between it and 58, and a break in the roof line too. Although also constructed from Luton stocks in a Flemish bond, the brick is somewhat darker that seen in 52-58. The building is of two storeys with a basement and attic conversion, the recessed doorway is accessed via a flight of six steps; adjacent to which is a casement window, and two first-floor casement windows all with uPVC. The windows are treated differently to those at 52-58, with bracketed stone sills and a decorative pointed design in the centre of the window heads. The basement is more substantial than previously seen, with two timber-framed windows each of two lights with a central vertical glazing bar, the upper light having attached handles. The heads of these windows are different, running in a continuous red brick soldier course across both windows. The sills for the basement windows also consist of a single row of red brick headers and it would appear that the basement window arrangement has undergone some alteration. Two single light attic windows have been inserted into the roof space, each directly above a first floor window. The western gable wall of 60 is blind and the upper section, close to the apex of the roof, has been rebuilt. The buildings were constructed as part of planned expansion along Guildford Street in the second half of C19, although Guildford Street itself had been laid out prior to 1842 - as shown in the Tithe map of that date. The pictorial map of 1870 depicts the hat factory at 50 Guildford Street as well as 52-58, but there is a vacant space where 60 Guildford Street was later constructed. All the buildings are described as dwellings on Goad's Insurance map of c.1938 and appear to be associated with the hat factory at 50. On this map, 52 is shown as being more substantial than the others in the terrace with a bigger footprint and extension to rear alongside the factory, adjacent to an internal hoist at 50.



Provisional survey no:	0050	Date:	07/02/11	Investigator: K(
Unit of record: Building	I.	OS	grid reference:	TL0913421530	
Name: Balfour House			Former name(s):	Durler & Suter, 46 Gu	uildford Street
Address: 50 Guildford S	Street, Luton				
Contact info:					
Designation: Grade	e l ☐ Grade II* 🔀	Grade II	Conservation	area Locally listed	None
Photograph nos: IMG	_8073-8089		HER/ indentifier:	LB UID35820	
Building/ monument type	Plait warehouse				
Earliest phase: Late CI	9	I	Later phase(s):	Late C20	
Walls: Red brick		F	Roof: Slate		
Current use: Flats					
Condition: Good	Historic i	ntegrity:	High	Further interest:	High
SUMMARY (main featu	ıres, development, set	ting, sign	ificance, addition	al info, plan etc):	
This imposing late 19th-ce built of brick with a Welsi a highly decorated facade into three bays by pilaster by a shaped gable which is prominent voussoirs. The with roundels, beneath a doorway and a show win the right-hand arch, contapanelled doors are set be	h slate hipped roof, with in the Queen Anne Rers, with a narrow central rises through the brick paround floor comprises dentilled cornice. The radow are framed by the tins small-paned metal-fit	n good quevival style I bay flank parapet. I s three de main entre left-hand iramed pri	uality red brick, tended. Above the ground ked by wider, or do to is flanked by voluce pressed arches with ance is contained varch. This, togethes is matic lights and varch.	racotta and stone dressind-floor shopfront, this facuble, bays. The centralities and contains a terract thing for the desired and rewithin the central arch, wer with the larger show entilators that serve the	ngs used to create acade is divided bay is crowned cotta roundel with endered spandrels whilst a side window within basement. The

The upper-floor windows are all of cross-mullion type, with wooden frames. The central first-floor window is set	
within a moulded brick architrave, with egg and dart decoration, beneath a terracotta frieze with swags and a	
segmental pediment. The simpler flanking windows have segmental heads comprising rows of headers, and are again surmounted by terracotta panels with swags. Above this, on the second floor, all five windows have straight brick	
heads and decorative terracotta tympana within semi-circular arches with stone detailing. The third-floor windows are	:
simpler, with a stone keystone to the central bay. The attic is lit by skylights in the roof. The blind west elevation is abutted by a terrace of houses, while the east elevation is blind except for a fire escape. This factory was built prior to	
1895, when it was shown on Goad's map as the plait warehouse of Durler & Suter. It was taken over by Lambie &	
Cain around 1905, as a straw hat factory, and continued into the 1990s, as the home of Balfour Hats. David Bevan's PhD thesis of 1992 includes photographs of the interior in use, with storage of materials in the attic and basement,	
finishing and trimming on the upper floors, blocking on the ground floor, and a display showroom at the front.	



Insert image above.

Provisional survey no: 005 Da	ate: 01/07/11 Investigator: DSM							
Unit of record: Building	OS grid reference: TL 09171 21500							
Name: The Alexon Factory	Former name(s):							
Address: 42-48 Guildford Street, Luton								
Contact info: 01582 483422								
Designation: Grade I Grade II* Grade II	Designation: Grade I Grade II* Grade II Conservation area Locally listed None							
Photograph nos: DP 141937	HER/ indentifier:							
Building/ monument type: Factory								
Earliest phase: Late C20	Later phase(s): Early C21							
Walls: Brick Roof: unknown								
Current use: Factory and sales outlet								
Condition: Good Historic integr	rity: High Further interest: High							

SUMMARY (main features, development, setting, significance, additional info, plan etc):

This large, post-war, factory at 42-48 Guildford Street, lies outside the Conservation Area on its north-western periphery. The street façade is notable for its 'horizontality' in sharp contrast to the strong 'vertical' faces of earlier factories, such as the adjacent building, 40a Guildford Street. The constructional design for the Alexon building emphasises the horizontal `layering' of floors and window lights to the building. It is a six storeys building and six bays are evident on the ground floor: the building entrance and stairwell is at the far left-hand end of the building with the doorway protected by a flat canopy. The factory is built using grey brick and this provides a stark contrast with the white painted, steel window frames. The ground-floor windows are all triple casements with strong glazing bars, the upper lights being smaller than those below. The ground-floor fascia is defined by a narrow concrete band painted white. Above this, the windows on the first to third floors are of a similar form. They extend along the entire length of the building above the ground-floor bays apart from the entrance and are designed to maximise the availability of natural light. Upper and lower lights, as well as separate window panels, are divided by thick, metal, glazing bars painted white - the lower lights are hoppers. Sills are simple, sloping, wooden boards and the heads comprise a continuous course of concrete painted white. The windows on the fourth and fifth floors are equally substantial but they are separated by a concrete band painted white - the uppermost floor is also recessed. Each window consists of five, equally-sized, panes separated by narrow metal glazing bars; the upper lights on the fourth floor are casement windows but there are also hopper lights on the fifth floor.

	-
It was built for the Alexon Group at the end of the 1960s on the site of a vacant plot shown on the Goad Insurance	
map of 1938. A row of four domestic properties is shown in this location on Corney's map of c. 1872 and had been	
replaced by a single building with outbuilding, possibly an engineering works with private rail sidings, on the OS 1:2500	
plan of 1880. 48 Guildford Street was occupied as a private domestic residence in 1890 by Isaac Clarke (Kelly's	
Directory of Bedfordshire, 1890) and 44 Guildford Street by Joseph Mardle in 1890 (Kelly's Directory of Bedfordshire	
1890), again as a private residence. Alexon manufactures and sells women's clothing and so maintains many of the	
manufacturing skills that emerged in the town as a result of hat-making - the group currently use 40 Guildford Street a	S
an outlet shop.	
an oddet snop.	



Insert image above.

Provisional survey no:	0052	Date:	18/07/11	Investigator:	DSM		
Unit of record: Building		OS	grid reference: TL 0º	9192 21477			
Name:			Former name(s):				
Address: 40 Guildford S	treet						
Contact info:							
Designation: Grade	e I Grade II* 🔀	Grade II	▼ Conservation area	Locally list	ed None		
Photograph nos: DSCI	N 5252		HER/ indentifier: LB	UID35818			
Building/ monument type:	: Hat Factory						
Earliest phase: 1905		l	Later phase(s):	e C20			
Walls: colourwashed brick Roof: Welsh grey slate							
Current use: Commercial premises - part of the Alexon factory							
Condition: Good	Historic ir	ntegrity:	High	Further intere	est: High		

SUMMARY (main features, development, setting, significance, additional info, plan etc):

This imposing hat factory was built in 1905 using a cast iron frame with pier and panel façade in debased Jacobean style. At five storeys high plus attic and basement it is one of the tallest structures in the Conservation Area - with a five-bay façade. The colourwashed façade is crowned by a complex gabled parapet behind which is a truncated pyramid turret that would, most likely, have once have supported a flagpole: the gable is surmounted by small pediment bearing a date of 1905. The ground floor currently contains four windows with segmented heads and prominent keystones, with a recessed double door in the eastern bay reached via a flight of five steps. The eastern bay originally contained the secondary entrance, a passageway allowing access to the rear of the property. The two windows to the immediate west of the main entrance have basement lights beneath, whilst the basement window to the west of these appears to have been blocked. The upper three storeys are divided into bays by plain pilasters, each bay containing a single, six-light, casement window with slightly arched heads furnished with substantial triple keys interrupting a projecting moulding - the top-floor windows having single keystones. The central lights in each casement louvered. A moulded sill cornice extends below the second-floor windows. The first-floor windows have arched heads, with single keystones, springing from the capitals of rendered giant order pilasters which encompass the lower two-and-a-half floors.

The building features many Neo-Jacobean elements, such as the obelisks to either side of the gable, whilst there are also a number of Queen Anne revival touches including the swags above the attic window, but is especially notable for its use of a two-storey showroom front, with a giant arcade serving to distinguish the showroom and offices from the
functional factory element on the floors above.



Provisional survey no: 0053	Date:	18/07/11	Investigator: D	SM
Unit of record: Building	OS	grid reference:	L 09202 21471	
Name: easyHotel		Former name(s):		
Address: 40a Guildford Street				
Contact info: 01582 482119				
Designation: Grade I	Grade II* 💢 Grade II	▼ Conservation a	rea	None
Photograph nos: DSCN 5253		HER/ indentifier:	LB UID35819	
Building/ monument type: Form	er hat factory			
Earliest phase: Early C20		Later phase(s):	Late C20	
Walls: Brick and rusticated rende	er	Roof: Welsh grey	slate	
Current use: Hotel				
Condition: Good	Historic integrity:	High	Further interest:	High
SUMMARY (main features, deve	elopment, setting, sig	nificance, additiona	ıl info, plan etc):	
The former hat factory at 40a Guil- neighbour on the corner of Bute as site previously occupied by a numb brick with yellow brick quoins and floor is rendered in rusticated cond at 40 Guildford Street, and a match of the town, indicating a respect fo character of the street.	nd Guildford Street (6 per of private houses and dressings but it is three crete, divided by a horization ning recessed entrance	I Bute Street). It was nd gardens. Like its r e storeys high with fiv zontal band, with thr . It was clearly built t	s erected between 190 neighbour, it is a striking ve bays. As seen previouse segmental-headed voo blend in with the exist	I and 1905 on a building in red usly, the ground vindows like those sting architecture



Provisional survey no: 0054	Date:	19/07/11	Investigator: D	SM		
Unit of record: Building	09	S grid reference:	L 09227 21467			
Name: easyHotel and the 'Great	Northern Inn'	Former name(s):				
Address: 61-63 Bute Street						
Contact info: 01582 729311						
Designation: Grade I G	Grade II* 💢 Grade I	I 🔽 Conservation a	area 🔲 Locally listed	None		
Photograph nos: DSCN 5221		HER/ indentifier:	LB UID35784			
Building/ monument type: Public	house					
Earliest phase: Mid C19		Later phase(s):	Late C20			
Walls: Brick		Roof: Welsh grey	slate			
Current use: Public house						
Condition: Good	Historic integrity	High	Further interest:	High		
SUMMARY (main features, deve	lopment, setting, sig	nificance, additiona	al info, plan etc):			
Built in red brick, the three-storey building has four bays along its western elevation on Bute Street, the northernmost of which is currently in use as 'The Great Northern' public house, and three bays along Guildford Street. Rusticated stucco has been used to great effect (mirroring its use on 47 Guildford Street) on the ground floor of the building along with yellow brick quoins to the first and second floors. The main entranceway is on the corner of Guildford Street and Bute Street - the building having a cut-off corner, whilst a secondary entrance is adjacent to 'The Great Northern'. There are two wide headed arched windows to Bute Street and three to Guildford Street. The property is absent from Todd's map of 1862 but shown in its original form on Corney's map of 1870 before a 1905 addition saw the building extended east along Guildford Street. Kelly's directory for 1903 lists a Mrs. Jane Hume, bakers as residing there at the start of the 20th century (Kelly's Directory of Beds, Hunts & Northants, 1903). Thomas Hume was listed in 1903 as being landlord of the 'Great Northern Inn' (Kelly's Directory of Beds, Hunts & Northants, 1903, p. 130). By 1914 Harold Stansfield is noted as the landlord (Kelly's Directory of Bedfordshire, 1914). The ground floor is notable for its fine glazing - similar to that seen at 'The George II', also on Bute Street.						



Provisional survey no: 0055	Dat	e: 18/10/11	Investigator: KC
Unit of record: Building		OS grid reference:	09236 21478
Name: The Hat Factory		Former name(s):	
Address: 65-67 Bute Street, Lui	ion		
Contact info: www.thehatfac	ctory.org; 01582 8781	00	
Designation: 🗆 Grade I 📁	Grade II* Grade	e II 🔽 Conservation are	ea Locally listed None
Photograph nos:		HER/ indentifier:	
Building/ monument type: Hat	: Factory		
Earliest phase: c.1930		Later phase(s):	ate 20th century
Walls: Brown brick		Roof: Unknown	
Current use: Arts centre and c	rafe		
Condition: Good	Historic integri	ty: High	Further interest: Medium
SUMMARY (main features, de	velopment, setting, s	significance, additional i	info, plan etc):
•		·	ing site, standing five storeys high and uble-pitched roof, and with a stack

rising through the south end wall. The windows are metal framed with opening casements, and are separated by white-painted metal panels at second and third floor levels. Those in the lateral bays are narrower than those in the centre. The four southernmost bays at ground level contain large windows, while the two northernmost contain entrances. Blocked basement lights are also visible. The edges of reinforced concrete floors are visible on the elevations to the north and south. Buildings pre-dating the Hat Factory are shown on a number of cartographic sources but the earliest depiction dates to 1880 when the OS 1:2500 map depicts a number of small properties. The current building dates to the early 1930s and replaced two straw hat manufacturers: Ward & Bonner at No. 67 Bute Street (Kelly's Directory of Bedfordshire, 1910) and A & F Higgins at No. 65 Bute Street (Kelly's Directory of Bedfordshire, Huntingdonshire and Northamptonshire, 1910).



Provisional survey no:	0056	Date:	19/07/11	Investigator:	DSM			
Unit of record: Building		OS	grid reference: TL 09	9261 21485				
Name: Part of 'The Geo	orge II' Public House		Former name(s):					
Address: 70 Bute Street	, Luton							
Contact info: 01582	728916							
Designation: Grade	e I Grade II* 🔀	Grade II	▼ Conservation area	Locally liste	ed None			
Photograph nos:	Photograph nos: DP 141922 HER/ indentifier: LB UID35788							
Building/ monument type	: Public house							
Earliest phase: Late C19	Earliest phase: Late C19 Later phase(s): Late C20							
Walls: Luton stock grey brick Roof: Welsh grey slate								
Current use: Public house								
Condition: Good	Historic ir	ntegrity:	High	Further intere	st: High			

SUMMARY (main features, development, setting, significance, additional info, plan etc):

'The George II' public house, 70 Bute Street, sits at the northern end of a row of buildings on the approach to Luton railway station. It was clearly a later addition to an already existing row as the brick courses between it and 68, to its right, are discontinuous. Although 'The George II' was built in the 1870s it has seen extensive renovation on a number of occasions but particularly in the final decade of the 19th century when substantial modifications were made at ground level. It is a three storey building constructed from Luton stock grey bricks, there are two bays on first and second floors. The ground floor is dominated by a large central window with rendered stall riser. The window comprises a large, arched, pane of glass with curved glazing bar, flanked on either side by smaller rectangular panes: the stall riser incorporates a door which provides access to a beer cellar. The central window is flanked on the left by another window of similar form with a rendered stall riser - this may well be a blocked doorway - and the current entrance to the public house is on the right-hand side of the window. All of the ground-floor elements are framed by narrow Doric pilasters crowned by small pedimented consoles - the consoles are particularly noteworthy and consist of single, ornate, acanthus leaves. The entablature is tripartite due to the interruptions of the pedimented consoles but it incorporates a projecting comice. The first and second-floor windows are simple, double-hung, balanced sashes with red brick gauged heads and simple stone/concrete sills. The first-floor windows, however, are slightly larger and include white painted wooden valences.



Provisional survey no:	0057	Date:	19/07/11	Investigator: DSM			
Unit of record: Building		OS ;	grid reference: TL	09257 21480			
Name: La Trattoria Res	taurant & part of the Ge	eorge II	Former name(s):				
Address: 66-68 Bute Str	reet, Luton						
Contact info: 68 Bute	e Street - 01582 728916	6; 66 Bute	e Street - 01582 4102	291			
Designation: Grade	Designation: Grade I Grade II* Grade II Conservation area Locally listed None						
Photograph nos: DSC	N 5210	ŀ	HERV indentifier:	B UID35787			
Building/ monument type	: 68 Bute Street - for	mer straw	v hat manufacturer; 6	6 Bute Street - former public house			
Earliest phase: Mid C19)		Later phase(s):	ate C20			
Walls: Luton stock grey brick Roof: Welsh grey slate							
Current use: 68 Bute Street - part of public house; 66 Bute Street - restaurant							
Condition: Good	Historic ir	ntegrity:	High	Further interest: High			

SUMMARY (main features, development, setting, significance, additional info, plan etc):

66-68 Bute Street is part of a row of buildings that is contiguous with 'The George II' public house but probably predate this by at least two decades. The buildings are listed and described as dating to c.1870 but the likelihood is that they are in fact earlier in date, probably constructed in the 1840s and certainly pre-dating the construction of 'The George II' public house at the end of the row. As with 70 Bute Street, the façades to these buildings were altered at the end of the 19th century. Both are three storey red brick buildings with slate roofs hidden by a brick parapet. Each building has two first-floor windows containing sashes to 66 and casements with upper hopper to 68. There are three second-floor windows, each with gauged brick heads, two are double-hung balanced sashes another, that at 68, is a modern casement - all with simple stone sills. Both have impressive ground-floor frontages. 66, formerly 'The Bridge Hotel', which is the more substantial of the two, has been heavily modified and may well be the result of a combination of two earlier properties. The ground floor has a four-bay arrangement, divided by simple plain pilasters with a continuous fascia and cornice (now partly masked by the awning over the restaurant currently occupying the premises). The current entrance to the restaurant lies at the junction with 68 Bute Street but the consistent width of the adjacent bay suggests that it, too, was an earlier (now blocked) entrance. 68 Bute Street is a narrower property and is now part of 'The George II' public house. The street façade is dominated by two bays on the ground floor in much the same style as the larger component next door. Two windows, each with a rendered stall riser, are incorporated into the bays, that on the left is wider with a large arched pane of glass framed by a curved glazing bar.

The adjacent window is narrower but of a similar form and was, undoubtedly, a former entrance - a single step up to this still survives. The large window is flanked by narrow, flat, Doric pilasters crowned by ornate pedimented consoles: the entablature includes one other, isolated, pedimented console above the narrow window on the right-hand side. A terrace of three buildings in this location matching, to a degree, what survives, is shown on the 1844 Tithe map but a more complex arrangement is depicted on the Todd map of the 1860s. Consequently, linking these earlier cartographic depictions to the current layout is difficult. 68 Bute Street is now integrated with the public house and this, together with 66 Bute Street may well be the three-bay building shown on Corney's map of c.1870. 68 Bute Street housed F.J. Cooke & Co. straw hat manufacturer in 1898 (Kelly's Directory of Beds, Hunts & Northants, 1898); Frederick Simpson, straw hat manufacturer, in 1903 (Kelly's Directory of Beds, Hunts & Northants, 1903); and L. Joseph & Sons, feather merchants, in 1910 (Kelly's Directory of Bedfordshire, 1910). It is shown as a straw hat factory on Goad's map of 1938. 66 Bute Street is listed as the Bridge Hotel with Samuel Boutwood as the proprietor in 1898 (Kelly's Directory of Beds, Hunts & Northants, 1898) and in 1903 (Kelly's Directory of Beds, Hunts & Northants, 1903); as the Bridge Hotel, landlord George Alcock, throughout 1910 (Kelly's Directory of Bedfordshire, 1910) and 1914 (Kelly's Directory of Bedfordshire, 1914). It is still shown as a public house on the Goad map of 1938.



Provisional survey no:	0058	Date:	19/07/11	Investigator:	DSM		
Unit of record: Building		OS	grid reference: TL (09248 21469			
Name: Walter Gurney	& Son		Former name(s):				
Address: 64 Bute Street	, Luton						
Contact info:							
Designation: Grade	Designation: Grade I Grade II* Grade II Conservation area Locally listed None						
Photograph nos: DSC	N 5213		HER/ indentifier:	3 UID35786			
Building/ monument type	:: Hat Factory						
Earliest phase: Late C1	9		Later phase(s):	ite CI9			
Walls: Mixed, predominantly Luton stock grey brick Roof: Welsh grey slate							
Current use: No current use - planning permission for conversion to flats is at application stage							
Condition: Good	Historic ir	ntegrity:	High	Further intere	est: High		

SUMMARY (main features, development, setting, significance, additional info, plan etc):

The Gurney & Son hat factory at 64 Bute Street is an exemplar of its type and is one of the most readily identifiable buildings in the Plaiters' Lea Conservation Area. A three storey building plus basement and attic, it was built in 1889 with a complex façade. Constructed in red brick with stone dressings with three bays to Bute Street, the ground floor contains a recessed central lobby accessed by a short flight of steps. This is flanked by display windows beneath which are basement windows set within glazed brick stall risers and to the north of these is the trade entrance. All of these elements are finely crafted, with Corinthian pink granite pilasters resting on stone plinths supporting a continuous stone fascia with a segmental pediment over the entrance, terminating in fluted consoles with pediments. The detail is not confined to the ground floor - the first-floor windows have stone mullions and transoms set beneath shallow tympana containing cartouches and moulded stone swags whilst the second-floor windows in the outer bays are surrounded by stone architraves whilst the central bay contains a twin arched window. The façade is completed by dentilled eaves and a shaped gable containing a date stone of 1889, a roundel window lighting the attic, and a stone plaque with carved swag.

The first known occupant is Charles Haddon Osborne, straw hat manufacturer (K Northants, 1903) and cartographic assessments indicate that the building replaced It is shown as being occupied by Frank Harden, straw hat manufacturers, on Goad was under the ownership of William Gurney & Son who are now seeking to conv	earlier structures on the same plot. 's plan of 1938 but more recently it
accommodation.	,



Provisional survey no:	0059	Date:	19/07/11	Investigator:	DSM
Unit of record: Building		OS	grid reference: TL 09	257 21451	
Name:			Former name(s):		
Address: 36 Guildford S	treet, Luton				
Contact info: 01582	516116				
Designation: Grade	e I Grade II*	Grade II	▼ Conservation area	☐ Locally liste	ed None
Photograph nos:	41930		HER/ indentifier:		
Building/ monument type	Straw hat factory/wa	arehouse			
Earliest phase: c.1870			Later phase(s):	e C20	
Walls: Luton Stock Gre	y brick and concrete rer	nder I	Roof: Welsh grey slate	<u> </u>	
Current use: Monna Lis	sa Italian Restaurant				
Condition: Good	Historic ir	ntegrity:	High	Further intere	est: Medium

SUMMARY (main features, development, setting, significance, additional info, plan etc):

36 Guildford Street, whilst smaller in scale than a number of nearby factories and wholesalers, nonetheless, reflects the predominant architectural styles and motifs of the final decade of the 19th century. The building sits in a prominent location close the intersection of Bute Street and Guildford Street at the hub of the former hatting quarter and is now occupied by an Italian restaurant. A three-storey building with a raised basement, it is built from red brick laid in Flemish bond, with a rusticated render to the ground-floor shopfront. The shopfront consists of two arch-headed display windows with basement lights set immediately below, their size suggesting that they would have allowed for the loading and unloading of bulky raw materials such as straw plait directly from the street. To the immediate west of the windows is the main doorway into the building with a heavily bracketed canopy above, with the secondary passageway to the rear lying to the west of this. The first and second floors each have three windows, slightly misaligned from the windows and main door below, containing simple two-over-two sashes without homs. The first-floor windows have segmental brick heads with a central keystone. Whilst the reveals are formed from moulded brick, the sills form part of the comice to the rustication and the keystones are incorporated within a moulded string course. The second-floor windows have straight heads set within a flat eaves band, the sills forming part of a simple band. The unusually thick gable wall to the west is the remnant of the party wall of an adjoining building which once stood on the corner of the junction and is, therefore, blind.

The precise construction date is uncertain - changes in the brickwork and style of window on the first floor indicate
that the original building was substantially enlarged with the addition of the second floor and the westernmost bay in c.1900. The original layout of the property is unclear as the western bay contains both entrances to the premises and
it therefore seems likely that the entire shopfront was remodelled and rendered during this phase. In 1903, Joseph
Mardle, straw hat manufacturer, resided here but by 1910 it housed Henry Darler & Sons, straw plait merchants
(Kelly's Directory of Bedfordshire, 1910).



Provisional survey no: 0060	Date:	20/07/11	Investigator: DSM
Unit of record: Building	09	grid reference: TL (09266 21449
Name: The Wheelwright Am	ns'	Former name(s):	
Address: 34 Guildford Street,	Luton		
Contact info: 01582 75932	I		
Designation: Grade I	Grade II* Grade II	▼ Conservation area	a 🔀 Locally listed 🦳 None
Photograph nos: DP 141931		HER/ indentifier:	
Building/ monument type:	blic House		
Earliest phase: Mid C19		Later phase(s):	te C20
Walls: White-washed brick		Roof: Welsh grey sla	te
Current use: Public House			
Condition: Good	Historic integrity	High	Further interest: High
SUMMARY (main features, d	evelopment, setting, sig	nificance, additional ir	nfo, plan etc):
and was, similarly, constructed in but decorative façade unique, no brick built with a plain brick para simple stone sills and straight he entrance there is a window with hoods supported on brackets. A side of the property. In 1862 the landlord was also defined the property.	the middle decades of tot only in the Conservation of the conserva	the 19th century. 'The Non Area, but within the the double hung sashes to a central doorway with both windows and the ay of a passage, wide entietor was Edward Imperietor was E	'The Cooper's Arms' on Bute Street Wheelwright Arms' boasts a discrete town. It is a three-storey building, of the first and second floors with the side and top lights. Either side of the edoorway have heavy moulded stone mough for vehicles, on the right-hand of (Luton Borough Council, Luton Hat ey (Kelly's Directory of Beds, Hunts & ectory of Bedfordshire, 1910).



Investigator: DSM

Luton Historic Area Assessment Field Record Sheet

Date: 21/07/11

0061

Provisional survey no:

Address: 32 Guildford Street, Luton Contact info: 01582 456074 Designation: Grade I Grade II Grade II Conservation area Locally listed None Photograph nos: DP 146069 HER/ indentifier: Building/ monument type: Straw plait warehouse and hat factory Earliest phase: c.1910 Later phase(s): Late C20 Walls: Luton stock brick Roof: Slate Current use: Mixed use - gym and church Condition: Good Historic integrity: High Further interest: High SUMMARY (main features, development, setting, significance, additional info, plan etc): This is a striking building of four storeys plus attic and a basement with raised ground-floor showroom above. Constructed from red brick with a pier and panel façade, the decorative parapet incorporates a shaped dormer with segmental headed window lighting the attic, whils gant order arches enclose the upper three storeys. lending an almost Neo-Jacobean style to the upper floors. The ground floor is rustscated with deep horizontal growing and a projecting moulded comice above and this provides an immediate contrast to the upper storeys, being more classical in style. There are three arch-headed windows (now boarded over) and a door to the east in the same style. The windows and doorway incorporate a key painted black in contrast to the white of the rustication. The second and thrd-floor windows have moulded segmental brick heads with a prominent keystone and label, containing fixed lights divided by timber glazing bars and incorporating a central hopper within the upper section of each window. The third-floor windows have arched heads with a keystone and below the windows, as on the second floor, are simple brick approns.	Unit of record: Building	OS grid reference:	_ 09280 21447	
Contact info: O1582 456074 Designation: Grade Grade Grade Conservation area Locally listed None Photograph nos: DP 146069 HERV indentifier: Building/ monument type: Straw plait warehouse and hat factory Earliest phase: C.1910 Later phase(s): Late C20 Walls: Luton stock brick Roof: Slate Current use: Mixed use - gym and church Condition: Good Historic integrity: High Further interest: High SUMMARY (main features, development, setting, significance, additional info, plan etc): This is a striking building of four storeys plus attic and a basement with raised ground-floor showroom above. Constructed from red brick with a pier and panel façade, the decorative parapet incorporates a shaped dormer with segmental headed window lighting the attic, whist giant order arches enclose the upper three storeys - lending an almost Neo-Jacobean style to the upper floors. The ground floor is rusticated with deep horizontal grooving and a projecting moulded cornice above and this provides an immediate contrast to the upper storeys, being more classical in style. There are three arch-headed windows (now boarded over) and a door to the east in the same style. The windows and doorway incorporate a key painted black in contrast to the white of the rustication. The second and third-floor windows have moulded segmental brick heads with a prominent keystone and label, containing fixed lights divided by timber glazing bars and incorporating a central hopper within the upper section of each window. The third-floor windows have arched heads with a keystone and below the windows, as on the second floor, are simple brick approns.	Name: Gym/The Redeemed Christian Church o	of God Former name(s):	Stewart Hubbard's	
Designation: Grade I Grade II	Address: 32 Guildford Street, Luton			
Photograph nos: DP 146069 HERV indentifier: Building/ monument type: Straw plait warehouse and hat factory Earliest phase: c.1910 Later phase(s): Late C20 Walls: Luton stock brick Roof: Slate Current use: Mixed use - gym and church Condition: Good Historic integrity: High Further interest: High SUMMARY (main features, development, setting, significance, additional info, plan etc): This is a striking building of four storeys plus attic and a basement with raised ground-floor showroom above. Constructed from red brick with a pier and panel façade, the decorative parapet incorporates a shaped domer with segmental headed window lighting the attic, whilst gaint order archse enclose the upper three storeys - lending an almost Neo-Jacobean style to the upper floors. The ground floor is rusticated with deep horizontal grooving and a projecting moulded comice above and this provides an immediate contrast to the upper storeys, being more classical in style. There are three arch-headed windows (now boarded over) and a door to the east in the same style. The windows and doorway incorporate a key painted black in contrast to the white of the rustication. The second and third-floor windows have moulded segmental brick heads with a prominent keystone and label, containing fixed lights divided by timber glazing bars and incorporating a central hopper within the upper section of each window. The third-floor windows have arched heads with a keystone and below the windows, as on the second floor, are simple brick aprons.	Contact info: 01582 456074			
Building/ monument type: Straw plait warehouse and hat factory Earliest phase: c.1910	Designation: Grade I Grade II*	Grade II 🔀 Conservation a	rea	None
Earliest phase: c.1910	Photograph nos: DP 146069	HER/ indentifier:		
Walls: Luton stock brick Current use: Mixed use - gym and church Condition: Good Historic integrity: High Further interest: High SUMMARY (main features, development, setting, significance, additional info, plan etc): This is a striking building of four storeys plus attic and a basement with raised ground-floor showroom above. Constructed from red brick with a pier and panel façade, the decorative parapet incorporates a shaped dormer with segmental headed window lighting the attic, whilst giant order arches enclose the upper three storeys - lending an almost Neo-Jacobean style to the upper floors. The ground floor is rusticated with deep horizontal grooving and a projecting moulded cornice above and this provides an immediate contrast to the upper storeys, being more classical in style. There are three arch-headed windows (now boarded over) and a door to the east in the same style. The windows and doorway incorporate a key painted black in contrast to the white of the rustication. The second and third-floor windows have moulded segmental brick heads with a prominent keystone and label, containing fixed lights divided by timber glazing bars and incorporating a central hopper within the upper section of each window. The third-floor windows have arched heads with a keystone and below the windows, as on the second floor, are simple brick aprons.	Building/ monument type: Straw plait warehous	se and hat factory		
Current use: Mixed use - gym and church Condition: Good Historic integrity: High Further interest: High SUMMARY (main features, development, setting, significance, additional info, plan etc): This is a striking building of four storeys plus attic and a basement with raised ground-floor showroom above. Constructed from red brick with a pier and panel façade, the decorative parapet incorporates a shaped dormer with segmental headed window lighting the attic, whilst giant order arches enclose the upper three storeys - lending an almost Neo-Jacobean style to the upper floors. The ground floor is rusticated with deep horizontal grooving and a projecting moulded comice above and this provides an immediate contrast to the upper storeys, being more classical in style. There are three arch-headed windows (now boarded over) and a door to the east in the same style. The windows and doorway incorporate a key painted black in contrast to the white of the rustication. The second and third-floor windows have moulded segmental brick heads with a prominent keystone and label, containing fixed lights divided by timber glazing bars and incorporating a central hopper within the upper section of each window. The third-floor windows have arched heads with a keystone and below the windows, as on the second floor, are simple brick aprons.	Earliest phase: c.1910	Later phase(s):	Late C20	
Condition: Good Historic integrity: High Further interest: High SUMMARY (main features, development, setting, significance, additional info, plan etc): This is a striking building of four storeys plus attic and a basement with raised ground-floor showroom above. Constructed from red brick with a pier and panel façade, the decorative parapet incorporates a shaped dormer with segmental headed window lighting the attic, whilst giant order arches enclose the upper three storeys - lending an almost Neo-Jacobean style to the upper floors. The ground floor is rusticated with deep horizontal grooving and a projecting moulded comice above and this provides an immediate contrast to the upper storeys, being more classical in style. There are three arch-headed windows (now boarded over) and a door to the east in the same style. The windows and doorway incorporate a key painted black in contrast to the white of the rustication. The second and third-floor windows have moulded segmental brick heads with a prominent keystone and label, containing fixed lights divided by timber glazing bars and incorporating a central hopper within the upper section of each window. The third-floor windows have arched heads with a keystone and below the windows, as on the second floor, are simple brick aprons.	Walls: Luton stock brick	Roof: Slate		
SUMMARY (main features, development, setting, significance, additional info, plan etc): This is a striking building of four storeys plus attic and a basement with raised ground-floor showroom above. Constructed from red brick with a pier and panel façade, the decorative parapet incorporates a shaped dormer with segmental headed window lighting the attic, whilst giant order arches enclose the upper three storeys - lending an almost Neo-Jacobean style to the upper floors. The ground floor is rusticated with deep horizontal grooving and a projecting moulded comice above and this provides an immediate contrast to the upper storeys, being more classical in style. There are three arch-headed windows (now boarded over) and a door to the east in the same style. The windows and doorway incorporate a key painted black in contrast to the white of the rustication. The second and third-floor windows have moulded segmental brick heads with a prominent keystone and label, containing fixed lights divided by timber glazing bars and incorporating a central hopper within the upper section of each window. The third-floor windows have arched heads with a keystone and below the windows, as on the second floor, are simple brick aprons.	Current use: Mixed use - gym and church			
This is a striking building of four storeys plus attic and a basement with raised ground-floor showroom above. Constructed from red brick with a pier and panel façade, the decorative parapet incorporates a shaped dormer with segmental headed window lighting the attic, whilst giant order arches enclose the upper three storeys - lending an almost Neo-Jacobean style to the upper floors. The ground floor is rusticated with deep horizontal grooving and a projecting moulded cornice above and this provides an immediate contrast to the upper storeys, being more classical in style. There are three arch-headed windows (now boarded over) and a door to the east in the same style. The windows and doorway incorporate a key painted black in contrast to the white of the rustication. The second and third-floor windows have moulded segmental brick heads with a prominent keystone and label, containing fixed lights divided by timber glazing bars and incorporating a central hopper within the upper section of each window. The third-floor windows have arched heads with a keystone and below the windows, as on the second floor, are simple brick aprons.	Condition: Good Historic in	ntegrity: High	Further interest:	High
Constructed from red brick with a pier and panel façade, the decorative parapet incorporates a shaped dormer with segmental headed window lighting the attic, whilst giant order arches enclose the upper three storeys - lending an almost Neo-Jacobean style to the upper floors. The ground floor is rusticated with deep horizontal grooving and a projecting moulded comice above and this provides an immediate contrast to the upper storeys, being more classical in style. There are three arch-headed windows (now boarded over) and a door to the east in the same style. The windows and doorway incorporate a key painted black in contrast to the white of the rustication. The second and third-floor windows have moulded segmental brick heads with a prominent keystone and label, containing fixed lights divided by timber glazing bars and incorporating a central hopper within the upper section of each window. The third-floor windows have arched heads with a keystone and below the windows, as on the second floor, are simple brick aprons.	SUMMARY (main features, development, sett	ing, significance, additional	info, plan etc):	
ንፈ? በፋር ንስ11	Constructed from red brick with a pier and panel segmental headed window lighting the attic, whilst almost Neo-Jacobean style to the upper floors. The projecting moulded cornice above and this provide in style. There are three arch-headed windows (nowindows and doorway incorporate a key painted third-floor windows have moulded segmental brick divided by timber glazing bars and incorporating a floor windows have arched heads with a keystone	façade, the decorative parapers giant order arches enclosed are ground floor is rusticated es an immediate contrast to low boarded over) and a document black in contrast to the white k heads with a prominent key central hopper within the uppers.	bet incorporates a shape the upper three storeys with deep horizontal gr the upper storeys, bein or to the east in the san e of the rustication. The eystone and label, conta pper section of each wi	ed dormer with s - lending an rooving and a ng more classical me style. The e second and lining fixed lights ndow. The third-

The west side of the building is expected and the windows on the first to third floors can be seen. These on the first
The west side of the building is exposed and the windows on the first to third floors can be seen. Those on the first and second floors are large, wooden-framed, with fixed lights and timber glazing bars, the upper panes of which are
hopper windows. They are furnished with substantial segmented heads and simple narrow sills. The windows to the
upper floor are smaller but follow the same form with upper hopper lights. In this case, though, the heads are flat and
built of stone (or concrete) immediately above the window frame. Again, the sills are narrow in stone or concrete. 32
Guildford Street, the ground floor of which is now used as a gym, has had a varied history. It is built on the site of a
property that belonged to Fred and Jesse Hawkes of The Wheelwright Arms next door, and the land it stands on had
been used as a wheelwrights until the end of the 19th century. (Luton Borough Council, Luton Hat Trail 1: the Bute
Street Area', 1998, 4). By 1914 the current building was home to Stewart Hubbard's straw plait firm and the Goad
insurance map of 1938 indicates that it was used for the storage of hoods and other hatting goods, with a hat factory
on the upper floor.



Insert image above.

Provisional survey no:	0062	Date: 21/07/		Investigator:	KC			
Unit of record: Building OS grid reference: TL 09289 21445								
Name: Stirling House Former name(s):								
Address: 30 Guildford Street, Luton								
Contact info: 01582	455325							
Designation: Grade I Grade II* Grade II Conservation area Locally listed None								
Photograph nos:	46068	HER/ in	dentifier:					
Building/ monument type	: Hat factory and sho	wroom						
Earliest phase: 1919		Later ph	ase(s):	te C20				
Walls: Rendered brick		Roof:	Slate					
Current use: Euro Italia Pizzeria Ristorante								
Condition: Good	Historic ir	ntegrity: High		Further intere	est: High			
SUMMARY (main features, development, setting, significance, additional info, plan etc):								
A small number of factories within the Conservation Area were built at this time in a radically new and different style.								

A small number of factories within the Conservation Area were built at this time in a radically new and different styl Stirling House at 30 Guildford Street is one of a small number of hat factories and showrooms in the Conservation

Area that are distinctive in their use of white concrete rendering: this immediately raises the visibility of the buildings above that of neighbouring properties. The building combines a number of Neo-Classical elements dominated by flat,

Doric, pilasters and large casement windows.

It was built as a hat factory in 1919 and now has split usage between an Italian restaurant on the ground floor and an evangelical Christian mission upstairs. The ground floor is remarkable in its monumentality with a large, central, embedded bow window bracketed on either side by Doric columns. To the left, the main entrance is approached via a small flight of stone steps: the goods entrance lies to the right of the window. The fascia is wide with a projecting, moulded, cornice, and there are inscribed paterae above each of the Doric columns: half paterae are apparent at the ends of the fascia cut by the rusticated pilasters with horizontal banding that extends the full height of the building. The three bay arrangement extends to the first and second floors with the central windows flanked by flat Doric pilasters: half Doric pilasters have been incorporated at the edges of the side windows. The Doric columns are crowned by a fascia that replicates the decorative form of the ground floor example, on this occasion; however, a strong projecting comice has been added. The squat windows on the uppermost floor are separated by flat pilasters beneath a plain

fascia and the façade is crowned by a parapet of concrete in a lattice (or repeating St. Andrew's cross) pattern which is unique within the Conservation Area.								
The current building is evidently a rebuild of an earlier structure or, at least, a new building on an old plot. David Dunham, a builder, occupied the address at the time of the 1890 Kelly's Directory of Bedfordshire (Kelly, 1890), and between 1903 (Kelly's Directory of Beds, Hunts & Northants, 1903) and 1914 (Kelly's Directory of Bedfordshire, 1914) it was occupied by a rubber company.								



Insert image above.

Luton Historic Area Assessment Field Record Sheet

Provisional survey no:	0063	Date:	21/07/11		Investigator:	DSM		
Unit of record: Buildin	g	OS	grid reference:	TL 09	299 21445			
Name: The Guild Hou	se		Former name(s):				
Address: 28 Guildford Street, Luton								
Contact info:								
Designation: Grace	de I 🔲 Grade II* 🦳	Grade II		n area	☐ Locally liste	ed None		
Photograph nos:	5_0662		HER/ indentifier:					
Building/ monument typ	e: Former hat factory	and shov	vroom					
Earliest phase: Late C	19		Later phase(s):	Late	e C20			
Walls: Dark red brick	with light red brick detail	ing	Roof: Modern	concret	e tiles			
Current use: Currently	y unoccupied - former o	ffice acco	mmodation					
Condition: Good	Historic i	ntegrity:	Medium		Further intere	st: Medium		
SUMMARY (main feat	ures, development, set	tting, sigr	nificance, additic	onal info	o, plan etc):			
28 Guildford Street (Guild House), is a two storey building plus basement. Built in the 1870s from a dark red brick with lighter red brick detailing under a hipped roof, the ground-floor shopfront consists of a large centrally placed doorway with a window to either side, these being flanked by glazed brick piers. The double door is surmounted by a pair of opening transom lights, with a single fixed fanlight above these. The window to the right (east) of the door is the larger of the two, and would have had basement lights below but these have since been rendered over. The smaller window to the west of the main door was once the side entranceway, as shown in building plans for the adjacent property (Stirling House). There are three first-floor windows, that above the blocked entranceway being narrower than the other two. The segmented heads are made from moulded bright red brick, whilst a bright red brick band connects the windows. Unusually, there are four sets of paired brackets to the eaves - flanking the windows. Mrs Pitkin, straw hat and bonnet manufacturer, is listed here in Kelly's directory for 1903 (Kelly's Directory of Bedfordshire, Hunts and Northamptonshire, 1903).								



Provisional survey no:	0064-0065	Date:	16/08/11	Investigator:	DSM			
Unit of record: Building OS grid reference: TL 09312 21443								
Name: Former name(s):								
Address: 26 & 28a Guild	dford Street							
Contact info: Tel no:	01582 488700							
Designation: Grade	e I Grade II*	Grade II	▼ Conservation area	Locally liste	ed None			
Photograph nos: IMG_0663 HER/ indentifier:								
Building/ monument type	Elait and Straw Hat	warehou	ses					
Earliest phase: Late C19 Later phase(s):								
Walls: Luton stock brick with red brick detailing Roof: Welsh grey slate								
Current use: 28a Guildford Street is currently empty; 26 Guildford Street hosts an evangelical ministry								
Condition: Good	Historic ir	ntegrity:	High	Further intere	st: High			

SUMMARY (main features, development, setting, significance, additional info, plan etc):

26 and 28a Guildford Street share a common architectural appearance with other buildings along this terrace (Guild House, 28 Guildford Street and 24 Guildford Street). A symmetrical pair of terraced properties, two and a half storeys high, they are built from Luton stock brick with red brick detailing: each has slate roofs with decorative ridge tiles. The ground floor of each consists of a large shop window flanked by an entrance to the shop and, outside of this, another door presumably leading to the upper-floor work areas as well as the rear of the building. The ground-floor windows are large with four panes (28a Guildford Street) and two panes (26 Guildford Street) separated by thin wooden glazing bars. 26 Guildford Street retains its prismatic basement lights beneath the main window, whilst those to 28a have been rendered over. The main entrances are wide with large rectangular transom lights above whilst the side doors are narrower with segmented heads. The shop fronts are flanked by Doric pilasters of glazed brick, whilst the fascia across both premises is divided by a console. Each of the pilasters is crowned by a basic console and small semicircular pediment which repeats a pattern seen elsewhere in the Conservation Area. The first-floor fenestration consists of one large window over the shop window, with a narrower window above the entrance. The segmental heads and projecting labels to the first-floor windows are made from red brick and form part of a decorative band which meets that on the adjacent Guild House, helping to unify this section of the street. 28a Guildford Street retains its original timber window frames, whilst the windows to 26 Guildford Street have been replaced by uPVC frames.

Above the windows is a finely moulded red brick comice, whilst the Welsh slate roof is enhanced using pierced terracotta ridge tiles. The centrally positioned chimney stack is constructed from Luton stock brick and forms part of the central dividing fire wall.								
Goad's insurance map of 1895 shows 28 and 24 Guildford Street, but a vacant plot where 26 and 28a now stand. By the time of the 1901 OS 1:2500 plan these are present, confirming a construction date of c.1900.								



Provisional survey no: 0066	Date:	25/10/11	Investigator: KC			
Unit of record: Building	OS	grid reference: TL0	930621472			
Name: Bute Mills		Former name(s):				
Address: 28b Mill Yard, Bute Street						
Contact info:						
Designation: Grade I Grade II*	Grade II		a 🔀 Locally listed 🔲 None			
Photograph nos: DP141913		HER/ indentifier:				
Building/ monument type:						
Earliest phase: C.1910 Later phase(s):						
Walls: Red brick Roof: Unknown						
Current use: Vacant - formerly used as offices						
Condition: Good Histo	oric integrity:	Medium	Further interest: High			

SUMMARY (main features, development, setting, significance, additional info, plan etc):

The Bute Mill is one of the most recognisable buildings in the Conservation Area, four and a half storeys high and constructed to a high standard using red brick with yellow brick dressings. The northern and southern elevations are divided into four bays with recessed panels between, each bay contains a single window to each floor save for the ground floor which contains seven windows. The western elevation is not visible, and the eastern gable wall is blind until second-floor level where there are three windows of varying size and position, with three symmetrically arranged windows to the third floor and two set into the apex of the gable above. All of the windows have fixed multi pane glazing, divided by metal glazing bars with opening top lights. The stone cornice is simply decorated with modillions, above which is an attic storey set back behind a parapet - the easternmost bay on the northern elevation rising through this to form a gabled tower with yellow brick pillasters flanking a window. The most distinctive element of the building is, however, the iron water tank built on a corbelled brick support. This is a landmark feature, visible from a number of locations across the town centre and is emblazoned with `Brown Bros', an important milling family longestablished in Luton. The mill was built between 1901 and 1924 (OS maps) and is marked on the 1924 map as a 'Steam Mill - Corn'.



Provisional survey no:	0067	Date:	16/08/11	Investigator: DSM				
Unit of record: Building OS grid reference: TL 09320 21442								
Name: RJ Blow & Co Accountants Former name(s):								
Address: 24 Guildford S	otreet, Luton							
Contact info:	o: 01582 738792							
Designation: Grade I Grade II* Grade II Conservation area Locally listed None								
Photograph nos: IMG_0670 HER/ indentifier:								
Building/ monument type	Offices - Goods Yar	rd then h	at factory					
Earliest phase: Late C19 Later phase(s): Late C20								
Walls: Brick Roof: Welsh grey slate								
Current use: Offices - accountants								
Condition: Good	Historic ir	ntegrity:	High	Further interest: Hig	gh			

SUMMARY (main features, development, setting, significance, additional info, plan etc):

The offices for R.J. Blow & Co. at 24 Guildford Street were constructed in the 1870s as offices with a second-floor warehouse forming part of the goods yard adjacent to Luton Railway Station. By the late 1930s, it had been converted to a hat factory and it is, currently, occupied by a firm of accountants. It is one of a small number of smaller properties in the area constructed in the second half of the 19th century. Only the main block on Guildford Street now survives: Goad illustrates clearly that the hat factory extended northwards to a junction with Bute Street and the railway goods yards there. It is built on three and a half storeys from Luton stock brick with red brick quoins and detailing. The Guildford Street elevation is gabled and contains a symmetrical ground-floor shopfront consisting of a wide double door and rectangular transom light above. Either side of this are large four-pane windows with wooden glazing bars - the windows and doorway are framed by flat Doric pilasters faced with glazed red bricks. The entablature comprises a flat fascia constrained by projecting moulded comices above and below. All this is bracketed by heavy fluted consoles surmounting the outer pilasters. There are three first-floor windows - each comprising a balanced (two-over-two) sash window in wooden frame. The central window is the larger but each is framed by a red brick window surround with segmental heads and chamfered stone sill - the central window is further embellished by a stone key. The second-floor windows are similar to those on the floor below but, here, all windows are to the same scale. There is a diamond-shaped motif on the gable picked out in red brick.

The side elevation (which flanked the main entrance to the Mill Yard) comprises three windows per floor. The ground-floor windows are more ornate and resemble those at 56 Cheapside. Each of the three windows is of the same size and proportion - sash windows (two-over-two) in wooden frames - and they incorporate chamfered stone sills with a continuous sill course of projecting, moulded, brick. A course of red brick extends across the wall face close to the midpoint of the upper sash and this is surmounted by a decorative projecting brick moulding that arches over a red brick tympanum above each window. There is a plat band at first-floor level: the first-floor window arrangement to the side mirrors that on the street front - a large central window flanked by smaller ones. Again, each incorporates a chamfered stone sill but instead of having full red brick window surrounds have simple red brick segmental heads. The three second-floor windows, which are smaller but similar in proportion, are balanced sashes with chamfered stone							
sills and flat gauged red brick heads.							



Insert image above.

Provisional survey no:	0068	Date:	16/08/11	Investigator:	DSM & KC				
Unit of record: Block OS grid reference: TL 09344 21439									
Name: Flavas / Cutter Grinding Services Former name(s):									
Address: 22, 22a&b Guildford Street, Luton									
Contact info: 01582	724288 / 01582 73562	6							
Designation: Grade I Grade II* Grade II Conservation area Locally listed None									
Photograph nos: IMG_	_0673		HERV indentifier:						
Building/ monument type	: 22: Domestic then I	hat wareh	ouse 22a&b: plait wareł	nouses					
Earliest phase: Late C19	Earliest phase: Late C19 Later phase(s): Late C20								
Walls: Brick Roof: Mixed									
Current use: 22: Fast food restaurant, 22a: vacant, 22b: light engineering works									
Condition: Good	Historic i	ntegrity:	High	Further intere	est: Low				
SUMMARY (main features, development, setting, significance, additional info, plan etc):									

22 Guildford Street pre-dates the Neo-Georgian buildings at 22a&b Guildford Street and was built in the 1870s. It is two-and-a-half storeys high with a large ground-floor shopfront that has been substantially altered: the basement lights, for example, have been boarded up. This shopfront consists of a single narrow entrance approached via steps, to the side of a large shop window. This has also been heavily modified and the current window is elongated above an extended, rendered, stall riser. The entablature is currently hidden beneath the shop banner. There are two windows on the first floor - each containing uPVC frames. The sills are hidden by a continuous plat band of white render at firstfloor level and the heads are simple and segmental. The exposed side to the building is blind. It is shown on the OS 1st ed 1:2500 map of 1880 and is referred to as a 'domestic' property on Goad's insurance map of 1898. Goad for 1938 lists it as a 'hat warehouse'.

The hat factories at 22a&b Guildford Street are good examples of the Neo-Georgian style that was current in the early 1930s. This is a small symmetrical pair of premises, two and a half storeys high, of red brick, with a flat roof hidden behind a soldier-course parapet. The commercial function is betrayed by the treatment of the ground floors: each property has a central doorway, reached via steps spanning the basement and flanked by two display windows. These have smooth rendered surrounds, not the banded rustication favoured elsewhere throughout this district. The panelled double doors and fine transom lights survive. Above this, the first-floor windows contain casements, and in

each case the central one is emphasised by a broad, rendered frame with a prominent keystone. Building control plans for the building shows that it was designed by B.B. Franklin in November 1931 and approved in January 1932.
Although the building appears to be a pair of identical premises set up for use by two independent businesses, the plans indicate something quite different. The earliest part of the building is the basement and ground-floor on the left (west) - this forming an earlier warehouse. The 1931 plans form an extension to this whereby a matching building was
built to the right (east) with basement storage and a ground-floor plait shop with offices, with a first-floor showroom running the width of both properties (Wardown Park Museum unclassified building plans - number 2941. Brown's Mill, Guildford Street, Luton: Proposed Additional 1st Floor Storey to Warehouses For the executors of the late W.H.
Brown). Given the homogeneity of the brickwork it seems likely that the extension was part of a longer term plan carried out shortly after the construction of the warehouse and by the same builder. It also seems likely that the façade of the warehouse was refaced as part of the rebuilding work. The apparent lack of access between the first-floor
display room and the warehouse below may indicate that the warehouse was used by a separate firm, or that it was a storage area for a wholesaler making use of the newly built retail premises.



Provisional survey no: 0069	Date:	25/10/11	Investigator: KC				
Unit of record: Complex	OS	grid reference:	TL0934121466				
Name:		Former name(:	s):				
Address: 24a-c Mill Yard, Bute Stre	et						
Contact info:							
Designation: Grade I G	rade II* Grade II	⊠ Conservatio	n area 🔲 Locally listed 🦳 None				
Photograph nos:		HER/ indentifier:					
Building/ monument type: Mill and	d offices						
Earliest phase: c1870		Later phase(s):	Late 20th century				
Walls: Luton stock brick		Roof: Slate					
Current use: Mixed commercial							
Condition: Fair	Historic integrity:	Medium	Further interest: Medium				
SUMMARY (main features, develo	opment, setting, sigr	nificance, additic	onal info, plan etc):				
SUMMARY (main features, development, setting, significance, additional info, plan etc): 24a-c Bute Street is clearly a surviving component of the former mill dating to around 1870: truncated rafters on the surviving west-facing gable indicate that the building extended to the west, a fact supported by the Goad Insurance plan of 1895. The northern elevation, visible from Bute Street, comprises a mill building and adjacent office or residential block. The residential block to the east of the mill has been greatly altered: the road here has been substantially raised so that the original floor level is now buried and only fragments of the ground-floor window heads can be seen. Indeed, the present door is a modified, formerly first-floor, window. Modern windows have been inserted, but fragments of the original, narrower, segmental heads can still be seen. The larger mill building to the west is dominated by a loading bay on the first floor - this has clearly been enlarged in the past, with the addition of an RSJ and concrete sill. The two blocked and truncated doors close to ground level indicate that the former ground floor of these buildings was significantly lower than the current road level.							



Provisional survey no:	0070	Date:	24/10/11	Investigator: K0	C			
Unit of record: Open sp	pace	OS	grid reference:	940721449				
Name:			Former name(s):					
Address: 2-20 Guildford Street								
Contact info:								
Designation: Grade	e I Grade II*	Grade II		a	None			
Photograph nos:			HERV indentifier:					
Building/ monument type	e: NA							
Earliest phase: NA			Later phase(s):	A				
Walls: NA			Roof: NA					
Current use: Vacant pla	ot							
Condition: Demolished	Historic i	ntegrity:	Low	Further interest:	Low			
SUMMARY (main featu	ures, development, set	ting, sign	nificance, additional i	nfo, plan etc):				
Vacant plot of land, forme Hucklesby - built sometin Hat Trail Leaflet One - Th	ne before 1895 (Goad),			•				

Provisional survey no:	0071	Date: 14/06/11	Investigator: DSM		
Unit of record: Building	3	OS grid reference:	TL 9407 21414		
Name: Villa Ada Ristora	ante Italiano	Former name(s):			
Address: 5 Guildford St	reet, Luton				
Contact info: Villa A	da - 015832 705059				
Designation: Grade I Grade II* Grade II Conservation area Locally listed None					
Photograph nos: DP	46092	HER/ indentifier:			
Building/ monument type: Currently Italian restaurant but formerly a domestic and outworker's residence					
Earliest phase: Late CI	9	Later phase(s):	Late C20		
Walls: Luton stock brick Roof: Modern concrete tiles					
Current use: Restaurar	nt				
Condition: Fair	Historic i	ntegrity: Low	Further interest: Low		
SUMMARY (main featu	ıres, development, set	ting, significance, addition	al info, plan etc):		

5 Guildford Street is currently at the end of the terrace but three properties to the west (1-3 Guildford Street) have been demolished. A fragment of wall abutting the left-hand gable is all that remains of the rest of the terrace. The house (and terrace) were built in the 1870s. Although now very much integrated with the terrace that extends to the west, discontinuous brickwork between it and 7 Guildford Street indicates that it is a separate build. The original form of the façade has been heavily altered - new doors and window on the ground floor; new window frames on the first floor - but the overall character of the building remains recognisable and is built on two storeys with a large, single, ground-floor window and two smaller windows on the upper floor. Irregular brickwork on the left-hand side of the ground floor window suggests that this is a more recent insertion - probably an enlargement of a smaller window on the scale of those on the upper storey. There are two doorways on the ground floor - one immediately to the left of the large window (and currently the entrance to the restaurant) is the former access to the main house; a second doorway adjacent to the main entrance provides access to a rear courtyard and backyard extension - quite probably a workshop. All of the fixtures and fittings for the windows and doors are modern replacements; the first-floor windows are fixed and each comprises two lights. Exterior paintwork masks other detail but each window has a simple stone or concrete sill and a flat, stone or concrete, head. The current fascia is also a recent addition.

It was recorded as the domestic residence of a Mrs Thompson in 1898 (Kelly's Directory of Bedfordshire, Hunts and Northamptonshire, 1898), and it is entirely likely that it doubled as a domestic straw plaiting workshop.



Provisional survey no:	0072	Date:	4/06/	Investigator:	DSM
Unit of record: Building OS grid reference: TL 09403 21414					
Name: Coda Music Former name(s):					
Address: 7 Guildford Str	Address: 7 Guildford Street, Luton				
Contact info:	Music: 01582 725625				
Designation: Grade I Grade II* Grade II Conservation area Locally listed None					
Photograph nos: DP 146092 HER/ indentifier:					
Building/ monument type: Mixed commercial and domestic					
Earliest phase: Late C19 Later phase(s): Late C20					
Walls: Luton stock brick Roof: Modern concrete roof tiles					
Current use: Musical instrument retailers					
Condition: Good	Historic in	ntegrity:	Medium	Further intere	st: Medium

SUMMARY (main features, development, setting, significance, additional info, plan etc):

Constructed as part of a terrace in the 1870s, probably as a purpose-built bakery - trade directories indicate that as early as 1898 it was occupied by James Ansell, baker, and remained in use as such until at least the outbreak of the First World War (Kelly's Directory of Bedfordshire, 1914). It is a taller building than its neighbours on either side, and wider too, perhaps reflecting its original commercial usage. It is on two storeys and has two wide windows with two side-by-side doors on the ground floor and three windows on the first floor. The upper-storey windows, which are arranged in a symmetrical manner, comprise two-lights in uPVC frames and each has a simple stone or concrete sill. Although the heads have been painted they appear to be flat (tapered) stone or concrete rather than brick. The ground floor is dominated by two, large, display windows. Alterations to the brickwork indicates that the left-hand window is a more recent insertion and it is wider and taller than the window to its right. Similarly, it has clearly undergone some alteration and the disturbed brickwork visible beneath the sill suggests that it has been reconstructed. Both comprise three lights - that on the left with simple wooden glazing bars (mullions); to the right more complex with narrow wooden glazing bars and shallow segmental heads - with simple wooden sills. The fascia extends over both windows and is framed by small pedimented consoles at the heads of narrow plain pilasters. The main entrance lies to the west this window, with a secondary entrance immediately adjacent to the main doorway providing access to the rear of the property. All the doors and windows, with the exception of the earlier display windows, have been replaced with uPVC surrounds.



Provisional survey no: 0073	Date:	14/06/11	Investigator: DS	5M		
Unit of record: Building	OS	grid reference:	TL 09400 21415			
Name: Annie's Massage		Former name(s):				
Address: 9 Guildford Street, Luton						
Contact info:						
Designation: Grade I G	rade II* Grade II		area	None		
Photograph nos: IMG_0638		HER/ indentifier:				
Building/ monument type: Domes	stic/commercial					
Earliest phase: c.1870-1880		Later phase(s):	Late C20			
Walls: Luton stock brick		Roof: Welsh grey	/ slate			
Current use: Massage parlour						
Condition: Fair	Historic integrity:	Low	Further interest:	Low		
SUMMARY (main features, develo	opment, setting, sign	nificance, addition	al info, plan etc):			
9 Guildford Street is part of a group of three buildings (9-13 Guildford Street) constructed in the 1870s - all three properties clearly having been built at the same time as evidenced not only by the repeating form of the windows but also by the continuous brick coursing and roof height. It is on two storeys with a large ground-floor shop window, now blocked and with a single doorway. The window is currently tripartite but with a wide glazing bar to the right hand light. All are flanked by simple flat, fluted, pilasters with a plain fascia above - an original shopfront. A dramatically projecting moulded comice completes the ground floor. There are two windows on the upper floor, both uPVC casements, but the irregular brickwork suggests that they have seen much alteration. The smallest, presumably for a lavatory, is a later insertion, judging by disturbance to the brickwork beneath the sill as well as crude flat head above. The larger of the two windows sits eccentrically within the modified opening underscored by the fact that the segmental head is off-set from the current window alignment. The property was described as being owned by Frank W Harrison and Co, furriers, in 1910 (Kelly's Directory of Bedfordshire, 1910), and has been heavily altered, so much so that the style of the original street frontage, as well as the internal arrangement, is hard to discern.						



Provisional survey no: 0074	Date:	16/06/11	Investigator: DS	SM		
Unit of record: Building	OS	grid reference:	L 09394 21414			
Name: Book Fayre		Former name(s):				
Address: I I Guildford Street, Luton						
Contact info: Book Fayre: 01582	402055					
Designation: Grade I Grade I	ade II* 🔲 Grade I		area 🔲 Locally listed	None		
Photograph nos: IMG_0637		HER/ indentifier:				
Building/ monument type: Shop						
Earliest phase: c.1870-1880		Later phase(s):	Late C20			
Walls: Painted Luton Stock Grey br	ick	Roof: Welsh Grey	/ Slate			
Current use: Adult Book Store						
Condition: Fair	Historic integrity	Medium	Further interest:	Medium		
SUMMARY (main features, development, setting, significance, additional info, plan etc):						
II Guildford Street was built in the late 1870s, it is built on two storeys with two windows on the upper floor. The façade to number II is very similar to that at 9 Guildford Street and consists of a large display window with two entrances (shop and rear access) to the east. The eastern entry, which presumably provided access to the rear of the property, is now blocked but it is a fairly narrow and high portal with a round headed arch resting on top of imposts. The shopfront itself has been altered recently but is dominated by a plain fascia and projecting moulded cornice supported by narrow pilasters. The now boarded-up shop window incorporates a low brick stall riser beneath a wooden sill. There are two first-floor windows, each with segmented brick heads and simple stone sills, with one window above the passageway leading to the rear of the property and a second window above the shop window. Miss Emily Howard, a milliner, resided here in 1903 but it soon changed ownership and was listed as belonging to a shopkeeper in the 1910 and 1914 trades' directories (see, for example, Kelly's Directory of Bedfordshire, 1914).						



Provisional survey no:	0075	Date:	16/06/11		Investigator: [DSM
Unit of record: Building	I	OS	grid reference:	TL 09	394 21414	
Name:			Former name(s)):		
Address: 13 Guildford S	Street, Luton					
Contact info:						
Designation: Grade	e I Grade II*	Grade II		n area	Locally listed	d None
Photograph nos: IMG	_0637		HER/ indentifier:			
Building/ monument type	e: Domestic					
Earliest phase: c.1870-1	1880		Later phase(s):	Late	C20	
Walls: Painted Luton St	ock Grey Brick		Roof: Welsh Gr	rey Slat	e	
Current use: Domestic						
Condition: Good	Historic	integrity:	Medium		Further interes	t: Medium
SUMMARY (main features, development, setting, significance, additional info, plan etc):						
13 Guildford Street was built in the late 1870s, probably as part of a terrace of three buildings (9-13 Guildford Street). It is a narrower building than its neighbour (11 Guildford Street), built on two storeys. The ground floor consists of a single window with adjacent doorway: the window has a uPVC surround with two lights, the upper one of which is an opening light, with a segmented head and simple stone sill. The doorway incorporates a semi-circular fanlight. It is embellished by a brick arch on springer blocks - without pilasters or piers. The single first-floor window contains a uPVC surround with two lights and has a simple stone lintel and segmented head. In 1890 it was the home and commercial premises of Daniel Hill, described at that time as a coal dealer, but listed as a 'landscape gardener' in 1903 (Kelly's Directory of Bedfordshire, Hunts and Northamptonshire, 1903).						



Provisional survey no:	0076	Date:	16/06/11		Investigator:	DSM
Unit of record: Building		OS	grid reference:	TL 09	381 21416	
Name: China Cottage T	ake Away		Former name(s	s):		
Address: 15 Guildford S	treet, Luton					
Contact info: 01582	616277					
Designation: Grade	e I Grade II*	Grade II		n area	Locally listed	d None
Photograph nos: DP I	46094		HER/ indentifier:			
Building/ monument type	: Currently restaurant	t but was	a watchmaker's	shop		
Earliest phase: c.1870			Later phase(s):	Late	C20	
Walls: Luton Stock Brick	k and Rusticated Render	r	Roof: Modern (Concret	te Tiles	
Current use: China Cot	ttage takeaway restaura	nt				
Condition: Fair	Historic ir	ntegrity:	High		Further interes	t: High
SUMMARY (main featu	res, development, set	ting, sigr	nificance, additio	nal info	o, plan etc):	
15 Guildford Street is the most substantial and impressive building in this terrace (nos. 9-15). It is built of two storeys: the upper floor has three large balanced sash windows with no homs (two-over-two) set within prominent moulded, wooden, architrave surrounds, heavier and more ornate than those seen in other contemporary and similarly-sized properties in the Conservation Area. Renovation to the brickwork above the windows - there are two heavily pointed courses directly above them - indicates more recent alterations to the cornice and eaves of the building. This may well have included raising the roof to a new height with a lesser pitch: interestingly, this has only affected the front section of the roof as the rear slope corresponds with that of adjacent properties in the row. The ground floor is dominated by a shop window with vertical wooden, glazing bars separating seven lights, and has a recessed doorway to the left. The surround is rendered in heavy, rusticated, concrete with an entablature above. This comprises a wide fascia flanked, above and below, by strong projecting mouldings. It is now the China Cottage takeaway restaurant but was listed as the premises of a watchmakers in Kelly's Directory for 1903 (Kelly's Directory of Bedfordshire, Hunts and Northamptonshire, 1903).						

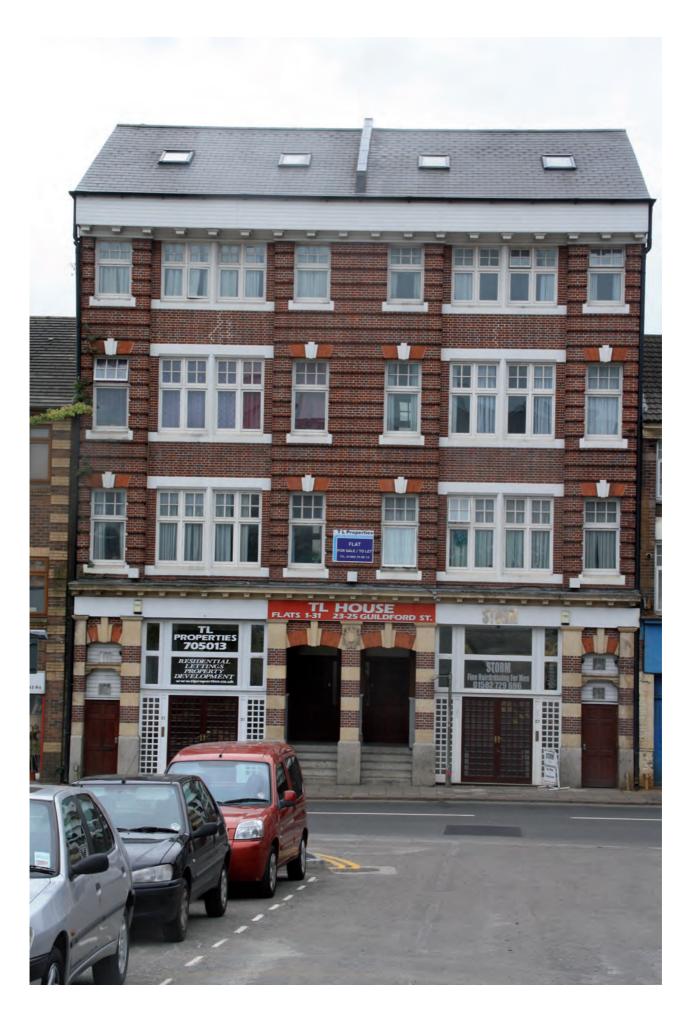


Provisional survey no: 0077	Date:	20/10/11	Investigator: KC
Unit of record: Building	OS	grid reference:	TL0937521420
Name:		Former name(s):
Address: 17-19 Guildford Street			
Contact info:			
Designation: Grade I G	rade II* Grade II		n area 🔲 Locally listed 🔲 None
Photograph nos:		HER/ indentifier:	
Building/ monument type:	domestic and comme	ercial	
Earliest phase: c.1990-2000		Later phase(s):	
Walls: Dark red brick		Roof: Unknown	
Current use: Mixed domestic and	commercial		
Condition: Good	Historic integrity:	Low	Further interest: Low
SUMMARY (main features, develo	opment, setting, sign	nificance, additio	nal info, plan etc):
yellow brick banding between the w	e rear of the property indows, as quoins and	 Constructed fro d in a solider cour 	round floor beside the vehicular and m dark red brick in stretcher bond with se above the windows and passageway. Douilding replaces two Victorian terraced

Provisional survey no: 0078 Date:	17/06/11 Investigator: DSM
Unit of record: Building OS	grid reference: TL 09360 21412
Name: TL House	Former name(s):
Address: 23-25 Guildford Street, Luton	
Contact info: TL House: 01582 705013	
Designation: Grade I Grade II* Grade II	
Photograph nos: DP 146098	HER/ indentifier:
Building/ monument type: Former hat factory	
Earliest phase: c.1910-1920	Later phase(s): Early C21
Walls: Red brick	Roof: Slate
Current use: Mixed use - commercial and residential	
Condition: Fair Historic integrity:	Medium Further interest: Low
SUMMARY (main features, development, setting, sign	nificance, additional info, plan etc):
storey premises separated by a party wall but covered by has been converted into flats and given a new roof with a carefully detailed façade. The extensive use of banded rus buildings in the vicinity, although this is now executed in e	ng to c.1910-20, comprising two symmetrically-arranged four- a single roof. Of brick with stone and rendered dressings, it high eaves band - this sits rather unhappily above the tication on all floors marks continuity with earlier commercial exposed brick and stone rather than white-painted stucco or

render. Each property comprises a wide central bay, recessed between salient bays, as at 37-39 Guildford Street. In each case, the centre of the ground floor (now remodelled) may have contained a shopfront or showroom window. On the inner side of this is a doorway - reached by a flight of steps, presumably spanning a raised basement - which would have served the street block. On the outer side, an entry with a transom bar probably accessed the long fourstorey factory wings to the rear.

23 Guildford Street was occupied by Down & Pope, straw hat and bonnet manufacturers, in 1910 (Kelly's Directory of Bedfordshire, 1910). Before the reconstruction of the building in the early 20th-century, 25 Guildford Street was occupied by Arthur Trott (Kelly's Directory of Bedfordshire, 1890): in 1910 it was occupied by George Mardling, boot and shoemaker (Kelly's Directory of Bedfordshire, 1910). The first OS depiction of the re-built and extended factory, amalgamating two buildings by this stage, dates to 1921 and Goad 1938 illustrates a large straw hat factory extending to the line of the river Lea conduit on the south.



Provisional survey no: 0079 Date: 20/06/11	Investigator: DSM					
Unit of record: Block OS grid reference:	TL 09348 21424					
Name: Former name((s):					
Address: 29-31 Guildford Street						
Contact info:						
Designation: Grade I Grade II* Grade II Conservation	on area					
Photograph nos: DP 146097 HER/ indentifier	·					
Building/ monument type: 29 Straw hat manufacturer; 31 Shop						
Earliest phase: Later phase(s):	Mid C20					
Walls: Brick Roof: Modern Concrete Tiles						
Current use: Vacant						
Condition: Partly vacant Historic integrity: Medium	Further interest: High					

SUMMARY (main features, development, setting, significance, additional info, plan etc):

29 (on left of photograph) and 31 Guildford Street are good examples of small-scale production alongside larger premises. They were constructed as two separate buildings, judging by the discontinuous brickwork, but 29 is the larger of the two buildings. 29 Guildford Street is a three storey building, with no apparent basement. The ground floor comprises a relatively small window positioned centrally, which now contains frosted glass and with wooden glazing bars separating four, one over one, lights. The stall riser is rendered and there is a small moulded sill at the junction with the window. There are two doors, one on either side of the window but early architectural features are missing or masked due to recent refurbishment. Nonetheless, the left hand one may well be the original panelled door, which also incorporates a large, rectangular, transom light, flanked on either side by simple brick piers. Detail of the door on the right is hidden by a modern security shutter, but it, too, incorporated a large transom light. This doorway provided access to a substantial rear range, taking up almost the entire plot and stretching back to the river Lea. A large and obtrusive modern fascia hides any earlier entablature. The first and second floors each have two wide bays flanked by brick piers which have been embellished by the incorporation of narrow bands of tiles. The brickwork and mortar is notable as it is similar to that used in the adjacent hat factory (23-25 Guildford Street). The windows on each floor are of a similar form, consisting of four lights each in a four-over-one arrangement. The outer, lower, light in each window opens as a casement but all other elements are fixed. No sills or heads are incorporated with these windows, instead there is a large rendered plain panel above each. The windows on the upper floor are of the same width as those

below but are shorter in height and, on this occasion, the remnants of a stone or concrete sill survive above simple brick aprons. The projecting, moulded, cornice immediately beneath the roof line is ornate and heavy for a building of this scale. The roof tiles are modern and concrete.

31 Guildford Street, similarly, is three storeys but the ground-floor arrangement is significantly different. This is dominated by a large two-light display window with a recessed doorway on the right-hand side and another outside of this: the former provided access to the shop and the latter, access the working areas on upper floors and in the backyard. There is no hint on the pavement of a basement and the brick stall riser is capped by the stone sill beneath the window. The recessed doorway incorporates a large, rectangular, transom light and the shopfront is flanked by glazed brick piers capped by a simple moulded comice. A modern fascia obscures much of the original detail above the shop window but it formerly extended across the entire building frontage. The glazed bricks within the entrance lobby suggest that it was constructed as a grocer's shop. The arrangement of the casement windows on the first and second floors is symmetrical: each window, set within a relatively deep reveal, comprises two casements of eight panes each above which is a light of ten panes. The first-floor heads have been painted over but are flat, gauged, bricks and the sills are narrow, painted, stone or concrete. The second-floor windows are of the same form but the gauged brick heads are narrower and the irregular brickwork at this level, and above, suggests that the wall here has been re-built, perhaps as a result of work being undertaken on the roof. The stone or concrete sills on the upper floor are supported on simple stone brackets.

The properties are both marked as 'domestic' on Goad's insurance map of 1895 but each is depicted with a substantial rear extension. 29 was recorded as a straw hat manufacturer in Kelly's 1903 Directory (Mrs Henrietta Boss); 31 was a shop in same directory (Mrs Louisa Cooper) (Kelly's Directory of Bedfordshire, Hunts and Northamptonshire, 1903). On Goad's Insurance map of 1938, 29 was incorporated as part of the straw hat factory complex at 23-25 Guildford Street; 31 is shown as a plait warehouse with substantial rear extension and another, isolated, plait warehouse at the end of the property alongside the Lea. Both buildings are shown in their present form on the OS 1:2500 town map and stand in marked contrast to the much larger factories and premises on either side of Guildford Road.



Provisional survey no:	0080	Date:	23/06/11	Investigator: KC	j.			
Unit of record: Open sp	pace	OS	grid reference:	9335 21418				
Name:			Former name(s):					
Address: 33-35 Guildfo	rd Street							
Contact info:								
Designation: Grade I Grade II* Grade II Conservation area Locally listed None								
Photograph nos:			HER/ indentifier:					
Building/ monument type	e: Vacant land							
Earliest phase: c.1880			Later phase(s):					
Walls:			Roof:					
Current use: Vacant la	nd							
Condition: Demolished	Historic i	ntegrity:	Low	Further interest:	Low			
SUMMARY (main featu	ures, development, set	ting, sigr	nificance, additional ir	nfo, plan etc):				
Vacant plot of land, forme	erly the site of two com	mercial p	properties.					

Provisional survey no:	0081	Date:	28/01/11	Investigator:	DSM			
Unit of record: Building OS grid reference: TL 09322 21427								
Name:			Former name(s):	ustin & Co.				
Address: 37-39 Guildfor	rd Street, Luton							
Contact info:								
Designation: Grade	e I Grade II*	Grade II	▼ Conservation area	区 Locally list	ed None			
Photograph nos:	46095	H	HER/ indentifier:					
Building/ monument type	: Hat factory and war	ehouse, la	ater clothing warehous	e.				
Earliest phase: Early C2	Earliest phase: Early C20 Later phase(s): Late C20							
Walls: Luton stock brick Roof: Welsh slate								
Current use: Restaurant								
Condition: Good	Historic i	ntegrity:	High	Further intere	est: High			

SUMMARY (main features, development, setting, significance, additional info, plan etc):

One of the most striking buildings within the Conservation Area is the warehouse and factory built for Austin and Co. at 37-39 Guildford Street in 1912. The style of the street façade - a modified Edwardian Baroque - does not recur on any other building in the Conservation Area. Comprising three and a half storeys, the building is tall and narrow, of brown brick, with white or buff painted dressings and a slate roof. The centre of the façade is recessed between salient lateral bays. At ground-floor level, beneath a plain frieze or fascia articulated by triglyphs, a central show window is framed by engaged lonic columns and flanked by doorways with rusticated jambs. The doorway to the left gave access to a lobby with stairs and a lift, and formed the entrance to the showroom, while that on the right ran through the front block to the factory at the rear. The upper-floor windows, all sashes, have pulvinated friezes; those in the central bay are treated as triplets, with that at first-floor level flanked by lonic columns. The roof carries four dormers: the pair in the centre have flat tops, while the outer dormers are framed by volutes, crowned by pediments, and contain windows with prominent stepped keystones. The blind gable ends were originally abutted by other structures which followed the street line. The factory wing to the rear is plain and industrial in character, largely faced in Fletton brickwork, with metal-framed windows. It would not originally have been visible from the street, but is exposed due to the loss of neighbouring buildings.

At the rear of the building, a flat-roofed three storey block abuts the main building on the west. This is of two-bays with the narrower (and lower roofed) bay on the west. The size and position of the windows suggest that this is	S,
probably a stairwell with WCs to the west.	



Insert image above.

Provisional survey no:	0082	Date:	21/6/11	Investigator:	DSM			
Unit of record: Other: Terrace OS grid reference: TL 09310 21430								
Name: David French Partnership Former name(s):								
Address: 41-43 Guildfor	Address: 41-43 Guildford Street, Luton							
Contact info: David F		and Stru	ctural Consulting Engine	eers				
Designation: Grade	Designation: Grade I Grade II* Grade II Conservation area Locally listed None							
Photograph nos: IMG_	_0648		HER/ indentifier:					
Building/ monument type	Engineer's offices, fo	rmerly st	ables and garage					
Earliest phase: Late C19	Earliest phase: Late C19 Later phase(s): Late C20							
Walls: Painted Brick Roof: Welsh Grey Slate								
Current use: Engineer's offices								
Condition: Good	Historic ir	ntegrity:	Medium	Further intere	st: Medium			

SUMMARY (main features, development, setting, significance, additional info, plan etc):

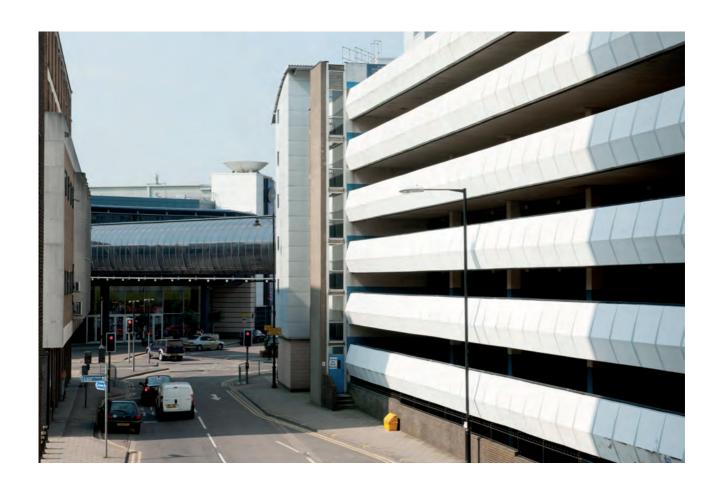
This low range of properties is an amalgamation of three separate properties: 41 and 43 Guildford Street as well as a mid-20th century extension which filled in the formerly open space abutting 56 Cheapside. The building as it presently stands was formed in the 1930s, when 41 and 43 Guildford Street were combined to create a single property and a large ground-floor passageway inserted to allow access to the garage and rear yard. This passageway now contains a set of double doors, with a semi-circular fanlight above. To either side of this there are large, three light, showroom windows with arched timber surrounds. Two sash windows, two-over-two, in a deep reveal, complete the ground-floor arrangement of windows. The heads for these are not visible but heavy, chamfered, stone sills have been incorporated. The ground floor also includes a narrow fascia with a large projecting moulded, cornice, above and slighter cornice below. The overall tripartite division of the premises is apparent in the street front façade and is reflected, in particular, in the size and disposition of the windows as well as the disjointed roof line between 41 and 43. The roof to 41 is less steeply pitched and the junction between it and the neighbouring property to the right is marked by a slight step down. There are two bays in this building and each hosts an unusually wide sash, two-over-two, window at first-floor level; no window heads are visible and the sills are simple, narrow, bands of stone or concrete.

This building is notable on account of the heavy, moulded, projecting comice above the first-floor windows. The comice is bracketed by consoles employing the same decorative motifs. The first-floor windows to the middle section of the range, formerly 43 Guildford Street, comprise two sash windows, each two-over-two, that on the left is the narrower of the pair. Again, the window heads are not visible and the sills are narrow in stone or concrete. The firstfloor windows to the 1930s extension on the right-hand side of the range are, similarly, simple, two-over-two sashes. 41 Guildford Street has had a varied history - on the Goad plan of 1895 it is noted as a domestic residence. It was the residence of Thomas William Norman, photographer, in 1903 (Kelly's Directory of Bedfordshire, Hunts and Northamptonshire, 1903), and of a straw hat manufacturer, Arthur Woodfield, in 1910 (Kelly's Directory of Bedfordshire, 1910). 43, by contrast, is referred to as a domestic hat factory in 1895 with a rear workshop connected to stables and a large yard too. Cornelius Terry resided here in 1898 (Kelly's Directory of Bedfordshire, Hunts and Northamptonshire, 1898) and Herbert Dimmock in 1903 (Kelly's Directory of Bedfordshire, Hunts and Northamptonshire, 1903, both straw hat manufacturers. By the time of the 1938 Goad insurance map it is shown as a garage with yard to the rear.



Provisional survey no:	0083	Date:	24/10/11	Investigator: K	С
Unit of record: Designe	ed landscape	OS	grid reference:	TL0924821457	
Name:			Former name(s):	
Address: Eastern corner	of Guildford Stre	et and Bute St	reet		
Contact info:					
Designation: Grade	e I 🔲 Grade II*	☐ Grade II		n area 🛛 Locally listed	None
Photograph nos:			HER/ indentifier:		
Building/ monument type	e: NA				
Earliest phase: NA			Later phase(s):	NA	
Walls: NA			Roof: NA		
Current use: Public spa	ace				
Condition: Poor	Hist	oric integrity:	Low	Further interest:	Low
SUMMARY (main featu	ıres, developmer	nt, setting, sigr	nificance, additio	nal info, plan etc):	
A segment shaped open a displaying a hat press don here as a symbol of Lutor factory.	ated to the borou	ıgh by William	Hornman (Chairr	man of the British Hat Gu	ild) and placed

Provisional survey no:	0084	Date:	28/06/11	Investigator:	SM
Unit of record: Building		OS	grid reference:	L0908821445	
Name: Library Theatre	Car Park		Former name(s):		
Address:					
Contact info:					
Designation: Grade	e I 🔲 Grade II*	Grade II	Conservation a	rea Locally listed	None
Photograph nos: DP I	41945		HER/ indentifier:		
Building/ monument type	:: Car Park				
Earliest phase: Late C2	0		Later phase(s):	Early C21	
Walls: Brick			Roof: n/a		
Current use: Disused c	ar park				
Condition: Good	Hist	oric integrity:	High	Further interest:	Low
SUMMARY (main featu	ıres, developmer	nt, setting, sigr	nificance, additiona	l info, plan etc):	
This car park was built on series of maps from the n with 12 levels, built in ear fibreglass panels to each f are glazed on the returns gain access to the interior surmounted by equally in	nid-19th century of ly 1970s and now loor impart a pow and display deeply c. Overall it is an in	onwards. The L closed and ea verful horizonta y incised vertic npressive comp	library Theatre Car I rmarked for demolit ality efficiently punctual al lines on the elevato position, but an out-	Park is a six storey, splinion. The heavily model uated by projecting stail tions facing the street. For the contract of the street. For the contract of the street of the street of the street of the street.	t level, car park lled V-shaped ir towers, which It is not possible to wall is



Provisional survey no:	0085	Date:	25/10/11	Investigator:	KC			
Unit of record: Complex OS grid reference: TL0922421268								
Name: The Mall (Arndale) Former name(s):								
Address: The Mall - Silve	er Street/ George Stree	t						
Contact info:								
Designation: Grade	e I Grade II*	Grade II	Conservation area	Locally liste	ed 🗵 None			
Photograph nos: DP14	11953-14161, 146084	ŀ	HER/ indentifier:					
Building/ monument type:	: Commercial - shopp	oing centr	e with car parks and ho	tel				
Earliest phase: 1970		L	ater phase(s): Early	21st century				
Walls: Predominantly concrete and brown brick Roof: Mixed								
Current use: Mixed commercial.								
Condition: Fair	Historic in	ntegrity:	High	Further intere	st: Medium			

SUMMARY (main features, development, setting, significance, additional info, plan etc):

The first Compulsory Purchase Order (CPO) was confirmed in February 1965, and covered the area between Bridge Street and Bute Street. In March 1965 the Council produced a brochure with basic information and a briefing, inviting developers to submit schemes for the redevelopment. By October of that year 24 schemes had been chosen from a submission of 50, and from this a short-list of three schemes was chosen for further consideration. In December 1966 Amdale Development Ltd were confirmed as the successful candidates, and initial details of the scheme agreed upon prior to the second CPO being served in November 1967. Shortly after the scheme was accepted, the developers convinced the Council to change a number of key features - namely to switch from a standard open precinct with flats above to a covered mall without any flats, but with a larger hotel. The main justification for this was that a closed environment would protect shoppers from the cold, wind and rain and therefore be more popular year round. Work clearing the site commenced in December 1969, with the third CPO taking effect in February 1970. A partnership agreement was entered in to between the Council and the developers, the council invested £10.75 million to cover the cost of acquiring the land and building the market and car parks in return for an annual ground rent plus 40% of the equity.

The development was on a massive scale, with over 150,000 cubic yards of soil excavated and 3850 concrete piles sunk to support the 14,000 tons of steel and 55,000 cubic yards of concrete required to provide the structure and all 34 acres of floor area. Consequently, construction was planned in a number of clearly defined phases (not to be built in order) which would allow sections to open and operate independently as soon as they were finished, without having to wait on other sections being completed. Construction was supposed to be completed by late autumn 1974, but a series of delays - including strikes and materials shortages - delayed completion until mid-1977.

Phase I of the build saw the construction of the Market and Library car parks as well as the eastern section of the mall between Smiths Lane and Church Street and was complete by early 1972. Phase II extended the mall by building the central section around Cheapside but did not open until late 1975, with the central car park not complete until December 1977 - the very last part to open. Phase III was the western section of the mall, over parts of Bute Street and Williamson Street, and was complete by early 1974. Phase IV contained the hotel and surrounding structure linking the Library car park to the mall, with the 151 bedroomed hotel opening in May 1973. Phase V saw the rest of the mall open in September 1976, with further work on St George's Square and pedestrian access continuing into mid-1977. The architects for phases I, II and II were Leonard Vincent, Raymond Gobing & Partners, with the Tripe and Wakeham Partnership taking over phases IV and V, with Ian Fraser, John Roberts and Partners acting as Consultant Architects throughout.

The Arndale covers over 17 acres of Luton city centre at the point where Bute Street, Cheapside, Smith's Lane and Melson Street once met Waller Street. The interior of the mall was specifically related to the previous street pattern. The main mall runs for a quarter of a mile at first-floor level, following the line of Waller Street and is punctuated by four squares: Bute Square, Cheapside/Central Square, Smith's Square and Melson Square, at the points where those roads once met. The mall is accessed from Church Street and Smith's Lane, with secondary entrances at Cheapside, Bute Street and Williamson Street as well as through several of the larger stores along George Street. Directly beneath the mall, at ground-floor level, is a service road which follows the course of Waller Street and is 24 feet wide by 14ft 6 high with access from Melson Street and exit via Library Road.

The overhaul of the Arndale in the mid-1990s had the greatest impact on the structure since its initial construction. The entire roof was replaced - almost doubling the internal ceiling height and admitting natural light for the first time. (Luton Herald, 20th Oct 1994). This was followed by the 75,000 square foot St George's Square extension which opened in 2010 at a cost of £20 million. The Arndale severs the link between the station and George Street, disrupting the historic street plan and dominating the skyline. The northern face of the Arndale is particularly dominant - an almost completely blind wall rising three storeys or more above the conservation area.

